

Pacific Dental Conference

PDC 2023 is an in-person conference and will not be offering virtual sessions

March 9-11, 2023

*Vancouver Convention Centre –
West and East Buildings*



**Pacific Dental
Conference**

Conference Program

www.pdconf.com



Focus on what really matters

Optimal patient care

Our operational expertise and industry-leading resources will help you succeed by:



Marketing your practice to new and existing patients



Offering technical solutions and support



Recruiting and training staff

With our support, you can focus on patients.



Scan to learn more about how partnership can benefit your practice.



Platinum member

Conference Welcome from the PDC



Welcome to the 2023 Pacific Dental Conference (PDC)! We are excited to be back in person and thank everyone for their support over the last two years, and for attending our virtual conferences.

We are proud to have more than 145 speakers presenting a varied and unique range of topics, and are happy to provide you with the widest selection of quality continuing education programming in Canada. This year we have speakers joining us from across North America. The 2023 PDC presenters are looking forward to sharing their knowledge with you and your entire team.

The PDC Exhibit Hall is a thriving center of activity over the first two days of the conference with 237 exhibitors occupying 645 booths. The Exhibit Hall provides you with an ideal opportunity to learn about the latest products, technologies and services in dentistry and to take advantage of some of the excellent show specials offered by our exhibitors. Touch base with your favourite suppliers and create valuable relationships with new ones. The PDC Lab Expo has been merged with the main exhibit hall on Thursday and Friday, so there will not be an exhibit hall on Saturday and no lunch will be offered on Saturday.

The popular Live Dentistry Stage is back with an excellent selection of live demonstrations planned over the two days. Be sure to also visit the wonderful organizations that support dental professionals located in the booths on Level 1.

The popular "So You Think You Can Speak?" series has 24 sessions lined up for the Saturday program. Please come by to show your support and learn from these new speakers who are presenting a number of interesting topics throughout the day.

Care to do some wine tasting? Our European Vacation takes you on a journey, uncorking the wines of Italy, France, Spain and Portugal, at the Thursday night wine tasting event, on March 9. This is a perfect opportunity to catch up with friends and colleagues while unwinding after our busy opening day!

Stay up to date and informed by downloading the 2023 PDC App and connect with us on one or more of our social media platforms: Facebook, Instagram, and Twitter @pdconf #2023PDC

We look forward to seeing you at the Vancouver Convention Centre and ask that you take care of yourself and your colleagues by staying home if you are feeling unwell.

We thank you for joining us – we promise you an incredible three days – learn, socialize, enjoy!



2023 Organizing Group

Bruce Ward, DDS
Director

Tony Bae, DMD, BASc.
Ray Fong, DDS
Nazeem Kanani, DDS
Exhibit Coordinators

Trista Felty, DMD, BSc., MSc
K. Tony Gill, DMD
Peter Kearney, DDS
David Lim, DMD
Mark Spurr, DDS
Scientific Program Coordinators

Penny Hatzimanolakis, RDH, BDSc, MSc
BC Dental Hygienists' Association

Pacific Dental Conference Staff

Shannon Brown
Robyn Campbell
Ken Chan
Dave Hawthorne
Zoie Jansen
Nicole McLearn



Bruce Ward
Director, PDC



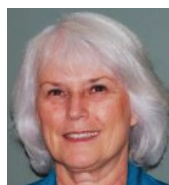
David Lim
President, BCDA



Megan Hasselbach
Co-President, CDABC



Kristine Morgan-Mulligan
Co-President, CDABC



Marianne Roden
Chair, CDA Alliance



Susan Schmitz
Chair, BCDHA



James R. Neuber
President, DTABC

The Pacific Dental Conference acknowledges that it is situated on the unceded traditional territories of the xʷməθkʷəy̓əm (Musqueam), Skwxwú7mesh (Squamish), and səlilwətaɬ (Tseil-Waututh) Nations.



The PDC App brings the conference to your fingertips!



Made by dentists, for dentists.

EP Care is a patient-payment plan
with a **91-93%** applicant-approval rating.

“Amazing services, quick approval, excellent customer service. We have applied them at our clinic which has helped many patients who can’t afford expensive treatment otherwise.” – Dr. Jitesh, Edmonton



Benefits as a Certified Partner Clinic

- | Expand your market reach
- | Generate incremental revenue
- | Perform more targeted treatments
- | Lead flow from co-branding initiatives

Partner with us or get more information today—
let's connect!

✉ letsconnect@epcare.ca

🌐 epcare.ca



[Learn More](#)

Come meet us at the PDC 2023 booth 1512 and 1514!

EP Care is a division of Everyday People Financial Corp.



Contents

Welcome from Pacific Dental Conference	3
Contents	5
New for 2023 – Health & Safety Procedures & Protocols	6
Meeting Room Capacity Protocol	7
General Information.....	8
Registration/Hotels/Parking	9
Continuing Education Information – Reporting your CE.....	10 - 11
Navigating the Venues	12
The PDC Mobile App.....	13
Lunches / Exhibit Hall Features	14
Live Dentistry Stage	15, 52, 68
Recommended Sessions for New Practitioners	16
Alumni Meetings / Charging Station Locations	17
Social Events at the PDC	18
Alphabetical Index of Speakers	20 - 23
Topic Index of Sessions and Speakers	25 - 37
Hands-On Courses (Limited Attendance)	39 - 50
Invisalign Course (Limited Attendance).....	48
Emergency Training Courses (Limited Attendance)	49 - 50
Thursday Open Sessions.....	52 - 67
Dental Specialists Society of BC Series	65, 75
Friday Open Sessions.....	68 - 83
Robert Hicks Memorial Lecture	69
Saturday Open Sessions	84 - 101
So You Think You Can Speak? Series 12	93 - 98
Dental Technicians Association of BC – Sessions	99 - 101
Exhibit Hall Floor Plan	102 - 103
Registration Level L1 Exhibits Floor Plan	104
Exhibitor Listings.....	105 - 110
Exhibitor Products	110 - 114

Sessions take place at the following venues:

**Vancouver Convention Centre – West Building,
East Building and Fairmont Pacific Rim Hotel**

**The Pacific Dental Conference wishes to thank
CDSPI for their sponsorship of the Attendee Lanyards and Attendee Bags**





NEW for 2023 Health & Safety Protocols & Procedures

The health and safety of our attendees, exhibitors and partners is at the forefront as we plan for the 2023 Pacific Dental Conference. It is our top priority to ensure the conference is organized in accordance with the current public health guidelines.

We are working closely with the Vancouver Convention Centre and Vancouver Coastal Health (VCH) to make certain that comprehensive safety measures are in place and will be updated as necessary.

Most importantly, we are asking that if you do not feel well, do not attend the conference. Mask wearing is strongly recommended although not mandatory.

Below are the safety measures currently in place at the Vancouver Convention Centre. This list has been updated as of the date of printing of the final program. (January 14, 2023)



Face Masks Strongly Recommended

Attendees are encouraged to provide and wear face masks during their visit to the conference – including while attending activities outside the venue and during travel to and from.



Hand Sanitizers

Dispensers are conveniently located throughout the facility.



Enhanced Cleaning

All of our rooms and high-touch surfaces are regularly cleaned and disinfected.



Reminders to Stay Home if Unwell

Clear messaging throughout the facility to not enter if sick or feeling unwell.



Meeting Room Capacity Protocol

We would like you to have the best experience possible at the PDC and want to ensure that everyone finds a comfortable spot in the session rooms with easy access and egress.

The basis for how many people can be accommodated in a meeting room is governed by the Fire Department. Our hard working Room Monitors are in place to ensure that the rules are followed so please respect their instructions.

This is what the Fire Department says:

Each room has a set capacity for the total number of people allowed in each room – seated or standing. All of the floor plans for the PDC sessions are pre-approved by the Fire Marshall so no chairs can be added to the room above the pre-set number.

What happens when all the seats are filled?

Dos:

You can stand or sit against the perimeter walls – one person deep. Once the seats are filled the Room Monitor can allow extra people into the room to stand or sit along the perimeter walls. You have to be able to lean against the wall and there should be no one in front of you.

Don'ts:

- No standing or sitting in aisles
- No standing or sitting in front of any doors – these are fire exits!

Holding Seats for Your Friends?

Has your friend gone to grab a coffee or is he/she running late? You can hold a seat for them but to be fair to all of the attendees who show up early to secure a seat - the seat you are holding for your friend will be released ten minutes prior to the session.

The Hosts of the sessions will make an announcement 10 minutes before the presentation starts that all held seats are now open for the attendees waiting outside. There will be no exceptions here and the Room Monitors will allow people waiting outside to fill all remaining seats that are vacant.

We hope that your PDC experience is a comfortable and safe one – thank you!



General Information

Conference Venues

This year, our conference venues include the Vancouver Convention Centre - West Building, East Building, and the Fairmont Pacific Rim Hotel. Refer to the map on page 12 or your "Conference at a Glance" insert for venue locations.

Registration Area

The registration area is located in the lobby area of Level 1 of the Vancouver Convention Centre - West Building. If you have received your official name badge by mail, please proceed to the attendee bag pick-up table. The attendee bag and program pick-ups are located in the foyer, outside the ballrooms on Level 1 of the Vancouver Convention Centre - West Building, and in the East Building main lobby.

Lunch

A complimentary lunch is served at the Vancouver Convention Centre in the Exhibit Hall between 11:00am - 12:30pm on Thursday and Friday. Please follow the direction of the convention centre staff and lunch area signage. Exhibits Only registration category does not include the complimentary lunches.

Exhibit Hall Reception

The Exhibit Hall reception will feature beer, wine and non-alcoholic refreshments at stations located throughout the Exhibit Hall. Your badge entitles you to two (2) free drinks. Receptions will be held Thursday and Friday between 4:00pm to 5:15pm. Exhibits Only registration category does not include the complimentary drinks.

Session Information

Open sessions are available to all registered conference attendees with the exception of the Exhibits Only category. No additional fee is charged for these sessions. Hands-On courses require additional registration and fees apply. Registration in these courses is limited and may be reserved through your Pacific Dental Conference online account.

Adding Courses or Special Events

Hands-On courses or special events may be added, subject to availability, until midnight **Friday, March 3, 2023** online (www.pdconf.com) and at the registration desk on-site. Use your ID and password to access your Pacific Dental Conference account and indicate which sessions or events you would like to add. You can then view your new account balance and make the necessary payments. If you did not receive an ID and password, please email info@pdconf.com for instructions. All session information is included in your badge barcode and is automatically updated when you add courses.

Scanning

All attendees entering an open lecture or hands-on course at the PDC will be scanned upon entering room. The Organizing Group of the PDC would like to collect the number of attendees participating in each session as it helps in determining room allocations and session topics for future conferences. If you have a 'Gray Dot' on your badge, you will need to be scanned as you exit the room. For those attendees that require session scans for CE reports, please ensure that you are scanned in and scanned out of each session.

Room Capacity

All rooms are set to the maximum capacity allowed by the fire code. **Seating space is limited and cannot be guaranteed for open sessions.** These are available on a first-come, first-served basis. Rooms open 30 minutes prior to the program time. Please be considerate by silencing your electronic devices prior to entering any of the sessions.

Attire

Please note that temperatures may vary in the meeting rooms, consider dressing in layers.

Coffee Breaks

There are no scheduled coffee breaks during the sessions. Water stations will be provided in or near all meeting rooms.

Child Care Policy

Children and infants are not permitted in any of the conference session rooms. Only children twelve years and over are allowed in the Exhibit Hall and must have a paid 'Exhibits Only' badge. Disruptive behaviour will result in the revocation of attendance privileges.

Infants are permitted in the Exhibit Hall in a 'snuggly' only and strollers are strictly prohibited. The conference venues do not provide daycare, please check with your hotel concierge for these services.

Consent to the Use of Photographic Images

Registrations and attendance at, or participation as the Pacific Dental Conference (PDC) constitutes an agreement by the registrant to PDC's use and distribution (both now and in the future) of the registrant or attendee's image or voice in photographs, videotapes, electronic reproductions and audiotapes.

Speaker Handouts

The 2023 PDC is green!

To reduce paper usage, speakers have been asked to allow us to post their handouts on the PDC website for you to access. Beginning February 5th, 2023 and until April 16th, 2023 you can go to the Pacific Dental Conference website www.pdconf.com and download a PDF of the handout (s) of your choice. As in previous years, not all speakers have agreed to provide a handout.

Plan ahead, print only what you need, and enjoy your course by joining the PDC in staying green.

Disclaimer

The Pacific Dental Conference makes every effort to present high calibre speakers in their respective areas of expertise. Inclusion of these speakers at the Pacific Dental Conference in no way implies endorsement of any product, technique or service described in the course of their presentations. The Pacific Dental Conference specifically disclaims responsibility for any material presented.

Registration / Hotels / Parking

Conference Name Badge

An official name badge is required for entry into all sessions and the Exhibit Hall. All registration information is encoded in the barcode on the name badge. Registration information includes all open sessions as well as admission to the Exhibit Hall Lunch* on Thursday and Friday.

*Lunch is not included for Exhibits Only registration category.

Reprinted Name Badges

If you note any spelling errors on the name badge when you receive your 2023 badge, contact the Pacific Dental Conference. Badges returned to the office before **February 24, 2023** will be reprinted at no charge. After **February 24, 2023**, badges with spelling errors will be reprinted on-site for a **\$15 charge**. The incorrect badge must be exchanged for a new badge. If the original badge is not returned, there will be a **\$35 charge** to reprint the badge.

Refund Policy

Refund requests received in writing prior to **February 3, 2023**, are subject to a **\$35 administration fee plus GST**. After **February 3, 2023**, no refunds will be granted.

Name Change

If someone from your office is unable to attend, you are able to replace one attendee for another. In order to do this the PDC office will require the substitution in writing and the original badge prior to **February 24, 2023** and will be subject to a **\$35 admin fee**.

Name changes are not permitted on-site.

PDC On-site Hours

Tuesday, March 7, 2023

On-site PDC Information Desk 2:00pm-6:00pm

Wednesday, March 8, 2023

On-site PDC Information Desk 7:00am-7:00pm

Thursday, March 9, 2023

On-site PDC Information Desk 7:30am-6:00pm
Scientific Program 8:30am-4:30pm
Exhibit Hall 8:30am-5:30pm

Friday, March 10, 2023

On-site PDC Information Desk 7:30am-6:00pm
Scientific Program 8:30am-4:30pm
Exhibit Hall 8:30am-5:30pm

Saturday, March 11, 2023

On-site PDC Information Desk 7:30am-2:30pm
Scientific Program 8:30am-4:00pm
DTABC Scientific Program 9:00am-4:00pm
Invisalign Fundamentals 9:00am-5:00pm

Conference Hotels

1 Fairmont Pacific Rim Hotel

1038 Canada Place
Direct: 604-695-5300
Toll-free: 1-888-264-6877

2 Pan Pacific Vancouver Hotel

300-999 Canada Place
Direct: 604-662-3223
Toll-free: 1-800-663-1515 (Canada)
Toll-free: 1-800-937-1515 (USA)

3 Fairmont Waterfront Hotel

900 Canada Place
Direct: 604-691-1991
Toll-free: 1-800-441-1414

4 Vancouver Marriott Pinnacle Downtown Hotel

1128 West Hastings Street
Direct: 604-639-4060
Toll-free: 1-800-207-4150

5 Pinnacle Hotel Vancouver Harbourfront

1133 West Hastings Street
Toll-free: 1-844-337-3118

6 Fairmont Hotel Vancouver

900 West Georgia Street
Toll-free: 1-800-257-7544



P Transportation and Parking

Plenty of parking is available in multi-level lots and underground, throughout the downtown core. There are many efficient transit options including Sky Train, Sea Bus, and West Coast Express all with terminals conveniently located adjacent to the Convention Centre.

Continuing Education / Reporting Your CE

*All attendees will be scanned IN to each session.
Only attendees requiring a scan for CE reporting will be scanned OUT.*

Reporting Your CE for BC Oral Health Professionals

It is your responsibility to submit your credits to the British Columbia College of Oral Health Professionals (BCCOHP). PDC does not submit CE credits on your behalf.

For BC oral health professionals, including certified dental assistants, dental hygienists, dental therapists, dental technicians, dentists and denturists, continuing competency (CC) and continuing education (CE) credits may be accumulated in two ways:

1. One credit for each hour attending eligible courses,* and
2. Credit for visiting the exhibits*

*maximum limits established

Please submit your PDC CE/CC credits to BCCOHP by visiting www.oralhealthbc.ca and logging in with your credentials.

Specific information for CDAs, Dental Therapists and Dentists

This Conference Program indicates which courses may be eligible for CE credit by the following symbols:

Legend for Continuing Education Credits

CL Clinical Dental **PM** Dental Practice Management **NC** Non-Clinical Dental **DME** Dental/Medical Emergencies **NE** Not Eligible

Specific information for Dental Hygienists

Each session with dental hygiene-related content has been coded to assist dental hygienists in choosing courses that will meet their Quality Assurance Program (QAP) learning goals. These codes are suggestions only and dental hygienists are responsible for determining which content codes and their respective elements are represented in the courses they attend. Courses marked 'N/A' indicate that a specific QAP content category has not been assigned for this course and dental hygienists must use their professional discretion in determining whether the course is eligible for CC credit.

Legend for Continuing Competency Credits for Hygienists

A Biological Sciences **B** Social Sciences **C** Dental Sciences **D** Clinical Practice **E** Community **F** Professional Issues **N/A** Not Assigned

Legend for QAP Content Category and Credit Codes

A Biological Sciences

1. General and oral microbiology/ infection control
2. Biochemistry/ nutrition/ diet counseling

B Social Sciences

1. Psychology/ sociology
2. Communication principles/ behaviour management strategies

C Dental Sciences

1. Head, neck, oral and dental anatomy
2. General and oral embryology/ histology
3. Radiography knowledge and interpretation
4. General and oral pathology
5. Dental materials

D Dental Hygiene Clinical Practice

1. Health assessment/ pharmacology (prescribed & non-prescribed)
2. Periodontology (including assessment, diagnosis)
3. Non-surgical dental hygiene therapy, including instrumentation (hand and powered) and ergonomics
4. Care of special needs population
5. Pain management and control
6. Primary prevention strategies, including oral self-care
7. Emergency prevention and interventions

E Community

1. Public health practice, including programming and client advocacy
2. Health promotion and wellness strategies
3. Research/ epidemiology/ statistics

F Professional Issues

1. Ethics and jurisprudence (including legislation, regulation, documentation)
2. Collaborative relationships/ referrals/ administration/ practice management

N/A Content category has not been assigned for this course

Continuing Education / Reporting Your CE

*All attendees will be scanned IN to each session.
Only attendees requiring a scan for CE reporting will be scanned OUT.*

Reporting Your CE in British Columbia (continued)

It is your responsibility to submit your credits to the British Columbia College of Oral Health Professionals (BCCOHP). PDC does not submit CE credits on your behalf.

Attendees Who Require Record of Attendance

Oral health professionals should consult with BCCOHP for CE/CC credit requirements prior to attending the conference. For those attendees who scan, individual CE/CC attendance reports can be downloaded from the PDC website after the conference.

BC Dentists also licenced in Alberta must indicate this in their account and ensure that they scan in and out of every session to receive Alberta Dental Association and College CE credits.

BC Dental Technicians require a scan in and out of sessions.

BC Denturists require a scan in and out of sessions.

Do you need to provide a report of your attendance? Make sure you are scanned in and out of every session!

Reporting Your CE in Alberta and Saskatchewan

Attendees Who Require Record of Attendance



Attendees with Gray dots on their badge will need to be scanned out. For those attendees that require session scans for CE reports, please ensure that you are scanned in and scanned out of each session.

Registrants should consult with their regulatory authorities for CE credit requirements prior to attending the conference. It is the responsibility of each individual requiring a conference CE report to be scanned in and out of every session to ensure accurate reporting for CE credits. For those attendees who scan, individual CE attendance reports can be downloaded from the PDC website after the conference.

It is your responsibility to submit your CE to the College of Dental Surgeons of Alberta (CDSA). PDC does not submit CE credits on your behalf.

College of Dental Surgeons of Alberta (CDSA) regulated dentists must scan in and out of every session to ensure accurate reporting for CE credits. CE credit is limited to one credit for each hour attending courses (e.g., 2.5-hour course = 2.5 CE credits). The CDSA reminds its regulated dentists to be aware of the maximum limits allowed for certain categories and learning modalities. Please refer to College of Dental Surgeons of Alberta Continuing Education Program Requirements for complete information. Submit your PDC CE credits directly to the CDSA using the CE Self-Reporting link on the members portal.

Alberta Registered Dental Hygienists must submit their conference attendance report directly to the CRDHA within 120 days. Continuing Competence Program credits are determined by the CRDHA Competence Committee. Some courses may not be eligible for credit.

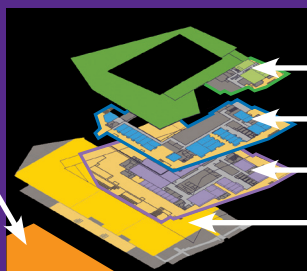
College of Dental Surgeons of Saskatchewan require their members to submit their attendance record directly to CDSS. Some courses may not be eligible for credit.

Do you need to provide a report of your attendance? Make sure you are scanned in and out of every session!

Navigating the Venues

Venue Room Locations

Fairmont Pacific Rim Hotel
Across from West Convention Centre
1038 Canada Place



Vancouver Convention Centre

West Building

- Level 3
- Level 2
- Level 1
- Exhibit Hall

East Building

- Meeting Room Level
- Lobby/Ballrooms



Level 1

Vancouver Convention Centre – West Building



Level 2

Vancouver Convention Centre – West Building



Pacific Rim Hotel – Level 3

Canada Place (street)



From registration area on Level 1 of VCC, exit at the west corner Thurlow Street entrance. Cross the street and enter through Fairmont Pacific Rim Hotel and proceed up staircase to Level 3.

Meeting Level

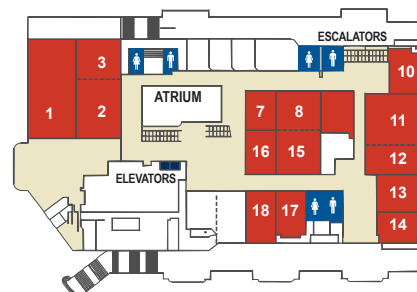
Vancouver Convention Centre – East Building



'Organize Yourself Ahead of Time'

Bag Pick-Up in the West Building
will be from 2:00pm on Wed., March 8th
until 1:30pm Sat., March 11th.

Bag Pick-Up in the East Building
will be from 7:30am on Thurs., March 9th
until 1:30pm on Fri., March 10th.





The PDC Mobile App

Co-sponsored by
invisalign® | iTero®



The PDC Mobile App

All the PDC Information in your hands

Gamification



- A series of QR codes are hidden in different locations around the conference center. Look for these posters displayed at participating booths and throughout the Conference Centre.



App Features

- **User Accounts –** This allows users to use the App on multiple devices concurrently, with full synchronization between them by simply signing-in with the same credentials on as many devices as desired.
- **Personalized Itinerary –** Navigate PDC 2023 Successfully. Prepare ahead of the event creating a personalized session itinerary and a list of must see exhibitors.

Special Thanks to our Sponsors

Mobile App



Visit us at booth 1221

WiFi



Visit us at booth 709

FOLLOW US ON    @pdconf #PDC2023

Lunches / Exhibit Hall Features

Lunches

Lunches will be served at the Vancouver Convention Centre - West Building. Signage will clearly mark the serving locations. Lunch is available from 11:00am to 12:30pm on both Thursday and Friday. After lunch you can visit the Exhibit Hall and check out over 600 exhibit booths!

Lunch is included for all registered attendees except the Exhibits Only registration category.

Lunch will not be served on Saturday.

Exhibit Hall Hours

Thursday, March 9, 8:30am-5:30pm

Friday, March 10, 8:30am-5:30pm

Exhibit Hall Features

- 645 exhibit booths
- Over 267 exhibiting companies
- Live Dentistry Stage
- Five Charging Stations
- Fun Photos, Arcade, Oxygen Bar



Exhibit Hall Receptions

4:00-5:15

Exhibit Hall Receptions

Thursday Co-sponsor

Friday Co-sponsor



Arcade Games

Come and try your hand at these retro arcade games. Located at Lounge 2 (Aisle 100)



Oxygen Bar

Grab a seat and revitalize yourself! Located on Aisle 1100



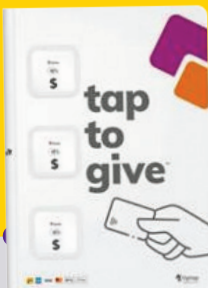
Fun Photos

Red Carpet treatment for the Fairest of them All! Located next to the Exhibitor Lounge (Aisle 1900)



TipTap Pay

This year we are introducing a new convenient method to donate to Save a Smile. As all these fun activities are free to you and support the Save a Smile by your generous donations we will be using these in conjunction with the donation boxes.



Hearing Tests by Audio Lab

Sign up to have your hearing tested! Maximum 15 minutes per test. Sign up at the Audio Lab truck located next to the Exhibitor Lounge (Aisle 1800)



Live Dentistry Stage

Demonstrations take place on the west side of the Exhibit Hall

Live Dentistry Stage presentations may be eligible for CE credits. Please have your badge scanned by a monitor near the stage.

Thursday, March 9

9:00am–10:30am

The Quest for Porcelain Veneers: A Patient's Journey from Concept to Reality (Part 1)

Edward Lowe, BSc, DMD

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Aesthetics, Materials/Techniques,

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**

Sponsored by Ivoclar Vivadent Canada Inc.



See page 52 for
presentation details

11:30am–1:00pm

Application 3D Printing in Modern-Day Implantology

Mark Kwon, DMD

Bernard Jin, DMD

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Implants

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**

See page 52 for
presentation details



Mark Kwon



Bernard Jin

Friday, March 10

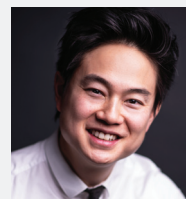
9:00am–10:30am

3D PRINTING IN YOUR OFFICE: Scan, Design, Print Is As Easy As 1,2,3

Jonathan Ng, DDS MSc, FRCD(C)

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Digital Dentistry
Fixed Prosthodontics

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



See page 68 for
presentation details

11:30am–1:00pm

Live Immediate Implant Placement/Restoration – Helping You Understand What's Involved

Sonia Leziy, MD, FRCPC, MHS

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Implants

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**

Co-sponsored by Straumann Group



See page 68 for
presentation details

2:00pm–3:30pm

The Quest for Porcelain Veneers: A Patient's Journey from Concept to Reality (Part 2)

Edward Lowe, BSc, DMD

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Aesthetics, Materials/Techniques,

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**

Sponsored by Ivoclar Vivadent Canada Inc.



See page 68 for
presentation details

Sponsored by



Note: Demonstration times may be subject to change, please see the PDC App or Conference at a Glance for the most current scheduling.

Recommended Sessions for New Practitioners

Trista's Picks!

Thursday



Ben Pliska

Obstructive Sleep Apnea and Dentistry: Separating Fact from Fiction

8:30am–11:00am (repeated in pm)

See page 54 for synopsis

How to Place Your First Implant

1:30pm–4:00pm

Co-sponsored by MegaGen Canada Inc.

See page 64 for synopsis



Ho-Young Chung

Friday



Pamela Maragliano-Muniz

21st Century Preventive Care: Are You Practicing in this Century?

8:30am–11:00am (repeated in pm)

Co-sponsored by Oral Science

See page 69 for synopsis

Advice for New Grads: How to Choose the Best Associate Position for Your Success

1:30pm–4:00pm

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

See page 70 for synopsis



Zahir Damji

Saturday



Sepehr Zahedi

Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry, the Old, the New, the Controversial!

9:00am–11:30am

See page 86 for synopsis

Essentials in Bone Grafting in Implant Dentistry

1:00pm–1:50pm

See page 96 for synopsis



Mehdi Noroozi

Tony's Picks!

Thursday



Nekky Jamal

Digging Yourself Out of Trouble – Everyday Extraction Tips and Tricks for the GP

8:30am–11:00am

See page 58 for synopsis

Systemic Endodontic Diagnostic Protocol: Making the Correct Treatment Decisions

1:30pm–4:00pm

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

See page 64 for synopsis



Gary Glassman

Friday



George K. Merijohn

Management and Prevention of Gingival Recession

8:30am–11:00am

Co-sponsored by Colgate

See page 72 for synopsis

Yes, Your Patients are Sensitive: Clinical Management of Dentinal Hypersensitivity

1:30pm–4:00pm

Co-sponsored by VOCO Canada, Inc.

Co-sponsored by SDI (North America) Inc.

See page 79 for synopsis



Joy Void-Holmes

Saturday



Waji Khan

Oral Surgery for the General Practitioner; How to Make it FLOW Better in Your Clinic

9:00am–11:30am

See page 88 for synopsis

Elevate Your Daily Dentistry – Predictable and Efficient Posterior Composites

10:00am–10:50am

See page 94 for synopsis



Sunny Virdi

Recommended by Dr. Trista Felty - PDC Organizing Group Member

Recommended by Dr. Tony Bae - PDC Organizing Group Member

Alumni Meetings / Charging Station Locations

- University of Saskatchewan College of Dentistry Alumni Reception
Thursday, March 9, 5:30pm–7:30pm
Fairmont Waterfront Hotel, MacKenzie Ballroom
- University of Toronto Faculty of Dentistry Alumni Cocktail Reception
Thursday, March 9, 5:30pm–7:00pm
Pan Pacific Hotel, Cypress Suite
- Dalhousie University Faculty of Dentistry Alumni Reception
Thursday, March 9, 6:00pm–7:30pm
Pan Pacific Hotel, Coal Harbour Room
- University of Manitoba Dentistry Alumni Reception for the Dr. Gerald Niznick College of Dentistry & School of Dental Hygiene
Thursday, March 9, 6:00pm–8:00pm
Pan Pacific Hotel, Oceanview Suite 1-3

Alumni Meetings

- UBC Dentistry Annual Alumni Reception at PDC
Friday, March 10, 5:30pm–7:30pm
Vancouver Convention Centre - West Building Ballroom Foyer Level 1

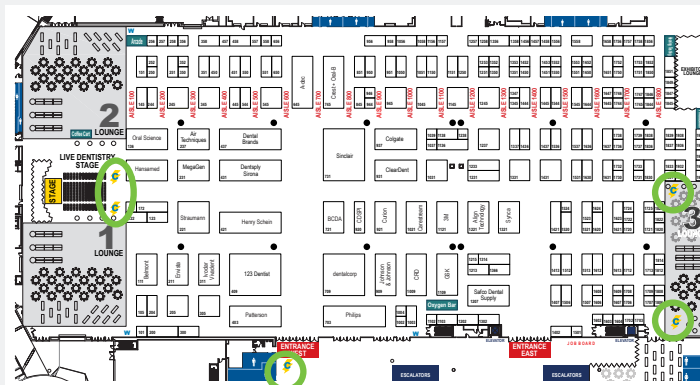
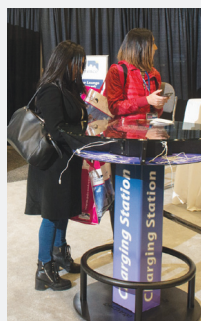
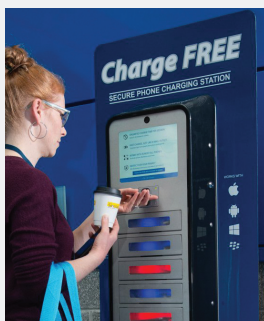
For other Universities not listed please check with your Alumni



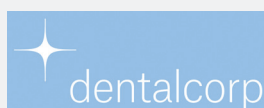
Charging Stations

Rescue yourself from the dreaded **"Low Battery"** signal.

- Two high top stations will be centrally located in the exhibit hall facing the live dentistry stage and one high top station in Lounge 3
- One charging tower is located in Lounge 3 and the other one at the West Entrance Doors
- Operating Thursday and Friday during the day (8:30am-5:30pm)



Sponsored by:
Visit us at booth 709



Social Events at the PDC

Note: These social events do not qualify for Continuing Education credits

Life is Too Short to Drink Bad Wine

European Vacation

Thursday, March 9 6:00pm - 7:30pm
VCC - West Ballroom Foyer

Join us at our wine tasting event – European Vacation! Wines featured are from Spain, Portugal, France and Italy.

You **do not** have to be registered for the PDC to be able to attend this social event! Consider purchasing tickets for your friends and join us for the fun!

Cost
\$40.00
plus GST



First Five & Friends

Reception for BCDA Member Dentists
in Their First Five Years of Practice



Friday, March 10 | 5:30pm - 7:00pm
Vancouver Convention Centre
West Building | Level 2 Ocean Foyer
Register at bcdental.org/firstfive

Co-hosted by:



Sponsored by:



All BCDA members, including those in practice for more than five years, are welcome to register and attend.

THE 22nd ANNUAL

Toothfairy & BC DENTAL ASSOCIATION AWARDS Gala



Saturday, March 11 6:00pm – 11:00pm
VCC – West Ballroom

Join us for the dental celebration of the year!
The Toothfairy Gala honours the accomplishments
of dentists throughout the province while raising
funds for the BC Cancer Patient Dental
Emergency Fund.

Tickets \$300.00 (plus GST)

Early Bird Tickets \$250/ticket until Feb. 10, 2023
Tickets available on the PDC website



Stronger Together

Ontario Dental
ASSOCIATION

ASM23 May 11-13, 2023
Annual Spring Meeting

The ASM is where the dental community learns, networks and thrives.



PRESENTING DR. FRANK SPEAR

We are happy to announce that Dr. Frank Spear will be our ASM23 keynote speaker. This is a great opportunity to hear from one of the world's premier educators in esthetic and restorative dentistry.

Following his keynote address, Dr. Spear will present a course on "A Systematic Approach to Achieving Esthetic Excellence in Patients with Anterior Esthetic Challenges".

Look who else will be at ASM23!



Stephen Chu,
DMD, MSD, CDT

*Immediate Tooth Replacement
Therapy in the Esthetic Zone*



William Bruce, DMD

*Occlusion "Simplified" — Making
Everyday Occlusion Easy
and Predictable*



Thomas Dudney, DDS

*Be Aware of Wear: A Systematic
Approach to Diagnosing and
Treatment Planning, and Restoring
the Worn Dentition*



Terry Donovan, DDS

Practical Pearls for Clinical Use

Online registration is now open. Register online at
asm.oda.ca



OntarioDentalAssociation



@ontariodentalassoc



@ONDentalAssoc

Alphabetical Index of Speakers / Sessions

Speaker Name	Session Title	Page
● Kerri-Ann Adams	Dental Assistant Master Class in Oral Surgery Procedures	63
Alert First Aid	Canadian Red Cross Basic Life Support	49
	Canadian Red Cross Basic Life Support – Recertification	49
● Randall J. Allan	You Don't Know What You Don't Know (Why Gold Should be in Your Restorative Practice)	62
● Nikki Aytoglu	BCDA – Diversity, Equity and Inclusion in the Dental Office	66
Ben Balevi	Ethics and Professional Conduct	59
	How to Make Effective Clinical Decisions with Limited Evidence	67
Joyce Bassett	Avoiding Failures and Resolving Aesthetic Challenges Utilizing Digital Technology	72
	The Complex Aesthetic Case: When & How To Open The Vertical	79
Tim Bizga	Anterior Direct Restorative Workshop: A Simplified Approach to Class IV Restorations	44
Kathleen Bokrossy	Maintain Your Edge: Sharpening and Instrumentation Workshop	39
	These Are A Few of Our Favourite Things	72
● Karen Bopp	Autism and Neurodiversity in the Dental Setting	76
Dani Botbyl	Should Ultrasonics Reign Supreme in Dental Hygiene?	69
British Columbia Dental Association	BCDA – Clear on Codes: What's New? Learnings From Real Member Inquiries	77
	BCDA – Diversity, Equity and Inclusion in the Dental Office	66
	BCDA – Trauma – Informed Care in the Dental Office	60
BC Dental Hygienists' Association	BCDHA-CDA Alliance/CDHA Forum	56
Timothy Brown	An Insider's Look at Maximizing Your Practice Value and Practice Transitions	60
Karolina Bukin	Teeth-in-a-Day Boot Camp for Non-Clinicians	97
● Chuck Burley	Handpiece Maintenance	55
● Cheryl Cable	HPV & Head and Neck Cancers – The New Frontier for Oral Health Care Providers: Gaining Traction	67
● Shalyma Cambridge	BCDA – Diversity, Equity and Inclusion in the Dental Office	66
Timothy Caruso	Posture, Pain & Productivity in Modern Dentistry	71, 85
● Domenico Cascione	Digital Workflow vs. Analogue Technique for Implant Supported Restoration	86, 100
Brian Chanpong	Sedation Disasters: When Seconds Count, Help is Just Minutes Away!	70
Raylien Chao	Perfect Match! Hard and Soft Tissue Laser for Pediatric Patients	75
● Erika Cheng	BCDA – Trauma – Informed Care in the Dental Office	60
● Winnie Cheng	Health Canada Presentation for Dental Professionals	60
Ho-Young Chung	How to Load an Implant-Retained Overdenture – Hands-On	47
	How to Place Your First Implant	64
	Immediately Loaded Overdentures: A Paradigm Shift	81
David Clark	21st Century Composites: Stop Layering and Start Injection Molding	85
	Modern Monolithic Injection Molded Composite Dentistry – Hands On	47
Carla Cohn	Easy Pedito for GP's Lecture	74
	Easy Pedito for GP's Workshop	45
Salima Dadani	BCDA – Clear on Codes: What's New? Learnings From Real Member Inquiries	77
	BCDA – Diversity, Equity and Inclusion in the Dental Office	66
● Zahir Damji	Advice for New Grads: How to Choose the Best Associate Position for Your Success	70
● Lee Darichuk	HPV & Head and Neck Cancers – The New Frontier for Oral Health Care Providers: Gaining Traction	67
Stephen Devlin	Build Your Practice by Learning to Bank On Yourself	93
Nancy Dewhirst	Hot Topics in Infection Control – And Some Cool Tips	70, 84
	Right Under Our Noses... Emerging & Re-emerging Diseases	79
Tim Donley	Keep Your Implants off the Failure List: What to do Before, During & After Placement	53, 78
Henry Doyle	The Effect of the Current Economic Market on Your Dental Practice	77
Tarek El-Bialy	Failures in Orthodontic: What to Avoid to Ensure Successful Treatment	93
First Nations Health Authority	Cultural Safety and Humility: Transforming Oral Healthcare for First Nations in BC	66
Alex Fleury	Achieving Long-Term Success in Root Canal Treatment Using Evidence-Based Techniques	57
Joel Fransen	The Odd Couple of Dentistry – Endodontics & Implant Dentistry	84
Devaughn Fraser	The New Era of Digital Dental Labs	89, 100
	The PrimePrint Goes PrimeTime.....	83

● Denotes Brand New Faces to PDC attendees – never before experienced at the PDC

Alphabetical Index of Speakers / Sessions

Speaker Name	Session Title	Page
Matthew Gillespie	Minimally Invasive Fiber Reinforced Composite Restorations	96
Gary Glassman	Performing Predictable Endodontic Treatment with Protaper Ultimate: Hands-On Workshop	43
●Michael Glogauer	Systemic Endodontic Diagnostic Protocol: Making the Correct Treatment Decisions	64
Michelle Glover	Personalized Periodontal Care with a Focus on “Oral Inflammatory Load”	65
Lou Graham	New Advances in Digital Dentures	87, 100
Jenny Greenwood	Geriatric Dentistry – Part One	57
	Geriatric Dentistry – Part Two	64
	BCDA – Clear on Codes: What’s New? Learnings From Real Member Inquiries	77
Manor Haas	Endodontics from A to Z: for General Dentists	57
	Mastering Endodontic Instrumentation, Irrigation and Obturation – Hands-On	40, 42
Penny Hall	An Insider’s Look at Maximizing Your Practice Value and Practice Transitions	60
David Harris	Embezzlement – The Art of Theft and the Science of Control (<i>Dentists only</i>)	54, 78
	External Threats to Your Practice	62, 71
Penny Hatzimanolakis	Bugs, Pus and Dysbiosis, Oh My!	89
	Guided Biofilm Therapy; What’s All the Hype About?	86
●Hugo Hébert	Guided by Nature, Powered by IPS e.max ZirCAD Prime	87, 100
Henry Schein Maintenance Workshop	Dental Equipment Maintenance & Repair: A Hands-On Workshop for the Dental Team	40, 43
Ryan Hill	JAW and Order: TMD Considerations and Collaborating with Physiotherapy	96
Steven J. Hill	JAW and Order: TMD Considerations and Collaborating with Physiotherapy	96
Allan Hovan	BCDA – Diversity, Equity and Inclusion in the Dental Office	66
●Jolie Hsiung	Health Canada Presentation for Dental Professionals	60
Nekky Jamal	Dental Assistant Master Class in Oral Surgery Procedures	63
	Digging Yourself Out of Trouble – Everyday Extraction Tips and Tricks for the GP	58
	Hands-On PRF (Platelet Rich Fibrin) & Sticky Bone Workshop	42
Mohammad Ahmad Javaid	Guided Bone Regeneration: A Simple Technique for Difficult Cases	94
	Periodontal Plastic Surgery – The Connective Tissue Graft	97
Bernard Jin	Application 3D Printing in Modern-Day Implantology	52
Rod Johnston	Selling to a Corporate – Don’t Leave Money on the Table	98
Jo-Anne Jones	First on the Scene – Dental Hygiene	63
	Hindsight is 20/20: Missing the Oral/Oropharyngeal Cancer Diagnosis	56
●Waji Khan	Implant Supported Removable Prosthetics; How to Make it Work!	81
	Oral Surgery for the General Practitioner; How to Make it FLOW Better in Your Clinic	88
●Omid Kiarash	Atraumatic Extraction with Concomitant Ridge Preservation for the General Dentist	58
	Atraumatic Extraction with Concomitant Ridge Preservation for the GP Dentist – Hands-On	44
	Diagnosis and Management of the Soft Tissue Around Teeth and Dental Implants	64
	Diagnosis and Management of the Soft Tissue around Teeth and Dental Implants – Hands-On	45
●Yooson Kim	Integrating the 9.3µm CO2 All-Tissue Dental Laser	53
James Kohner	Crown Lengthening Workshop	42
	Soft Tissue Grafting	46
Scott Kollen	Startup Success: The Do’s and Don’ts of Successfully Opening a New Dental Clinic	96
Oxana Korj	Maxillary Sinus Lift Considerations in Implant Planning	65
Mark Kwon	Application 3D Printing in Modern-Day Implantology	52
Michelle Lauwers	BCDA – Clear on Codes: What’s New? Learnings From Real Member Inquiries	77
William E. Lea	‘SOUND’ BITES: Healthy, Functional Occlusion and Diagnosing Dysfunction	74
	‘SOUND’ BITES: Healthy, Functional Occlusion and Treating Dysfunction	81
Nathan Lee	Workup of Burning Mouth Sensation	75
Sonia Leziy	Live Immediate Implant Placement/Restoration – Helping You Understand What’s Involved	68

● Denotes Brand New Faces to PDC attendees – never before experienced at the PDC

Alphabetical Index of Speakers / Sessions

Speaker Name	Session Title	Page
● William Liang	The Odd Couple of Dentistry – Endodontics & Implant Dentistry	84
Edmund Liem	The TMJ “click” Dis-mystified in 50 Minutes!	93
Tieraona Low Dog	Integrative Approaches to Pain	78, 89
	Nutrition & Dietary Supplements: What the Dental Team Should Know	71, 85
Edward Lowe	The Quest for Porcelain Veneers: A Patient’s Journey from Concept to Reality (Part 1/2)	52, 68
Lachlan MacPherson	The Effect of the Current Economic Market on Your Dental Practice	77
● Jordi Manauta	Easy Color Matching and Layering in Anterior Teeth	40
	Essential Shade and Shape: Achieving the Perfect Composite Restoration Easily	55
Pamela Maragliano-Muniz	21st Century Preventive Care: Are You Practicing in this Century?	69
● Nader Maroufi	Soft Tissue Base Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunctions: Entry-to-Practice to Mastering	74
Edward McLaren	The Art of What I Do – Creating the Illusion of a Tooth	90, 101
	The Digital Dental Team	80
George K. Merijohn	KIWImethod® Hands on Workshop: Minimally Invasive Autogenous Gingiva Grafting	45
	Management and Prevention of Gingival Recession	72
	Thrive! Produce Less Aerosol, Deliver Safer Therapy	86
Jessica Metcalfe	Treating the Cancer Patients: What You Didn’t Realize You Needed to Know	74
	“Why Do I Feel Like Crap?”	88
Alena Minova	Inner Ergonomics for Dental Professionals	95
● Pio Modi	Mastering Resin Restorations	58
	Mastering Resin Restorations – Hands-On	41
Sanjukta Mohanta	Managing Medically Compromised Dental Patients	97
Spozhmi Moon	Caring Conversations With Your Holistic Patients: Risk & Benefits of Herbal Medicine	95
James R. Neuber	The Quest for Nature	87, 101
Jonathan Ng	3D PRINTING IN YOUR OFFICE: Scan, Design, Print Is As Easy As 1,2,3	68
Samson Ng	Lumps and Bumps 2.0	82
	Soft Tissue Base Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunctions: Entry-to-Practice to Mastering	74
Michele Nielsen	Set Your Practice Apart with the Digital New Patient Experience	94
Mehdi Noroozi	Essentials in Bone Grafting in Implant Dentistry	96
Michael R. Norton	From Plan to Scan to CAD/CAM – The Complete Digital Implant-Supported Restoration	73
Uche Odiatu	4 Lifestyle Habits that Inflamm Your Patients & Lower Their Immunity!	71
	Don’t EAT This – EAT That: Applying the Science of Nutrition for the Dental Pro	55
OHM Medical Training	Heart & Stroke Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) – 2 days Friday and Saturday	50
	Heart & Stroke ACLS with BLS Recertification – 2 days Friday and Saturday	50
Aviv Ouanounou	Pharmacology for the Dental Practitioner – An Overview	82
	Top 10 Most Prescribed Drugs: What Do You Need to Know?	76
Michael Parchewsky	‘Digital Opportunities’ Utilizing Technology to Improve Your Treatment Plans	63
Beth Parkes	10 Reasons Why: Implementing Lasers Into Your Practice	80
	Maintain Your Edge: Sharpening and Instrumentation Workshop	39
	These Are A Few of Our Favourite Things	72
Amit Patel	Venture Capital Investing for Dentists: Become a Dragon!	97
● Mona Patel	So Much More Than Aesthetics: Clear Aligners and the Destructive Malocclusion Pathway	65
David Patrick	Latest Evidence for Safe and Effective Antibiotic Prescribing in Dentistry	59
Clifford Pau	Cannabis, Opioids, Dentistry	54
Shawn Peers	Let Them Eat Steak: Finding Happiness in Private Practice While the World Consolidate	97
Ben Pliska	Obstructive Sleep Apnea and Dentistry: Separating Fact from Fiction	54, 70
Frederic Poirier	Invisalign Fundamentals	48
Derek Pollard	Top 10 Invisalign Tips for Success	75
● Terri Pukanich	The Opportunities are Endless – How To Grow Your Practice With Invisalign	58

● Denotes Brand New Faces to PDC attendees – never before experienced at the PDC

Alphabetical Index of Speakers / Sessions

Speaker Name	Session Title	Page
Mike Racich	Dental Occlusion: What Why When	54
Kayla Ragosin-Miller	Autism and Neurodiversity in the Dental Setting	76
● David Rice	Hands-On Restorative: Plan, Prep, Place	39
Amber Riley	Fifty Shades of Green	62, 85
	Patients, Pills and Pathology	59
	Red, White and Blue, What Does it Mean to You? Oral Pathology for the Whole Team	76
Warren Roberts	Botox & Photography: Applications for the Modern Dental Team	62
	Using Botox for TMD, Migraine & Headache	56
● Augusto Robles	Time is Money! Esthetic yet Time Efficient Composite Veneers	43
● Thomas Roozendaal	The GP and Digital Pathways: Your Next Steps Forward	57
Brian Rudy	The Effect of the Current Economic Market on Your Dental Practice	77
Derek Salisbury	Drug Awareness for Dental Professionals	53
Ramez Salti	The 5-Step Guide to Building the ULTIMATE PATIENT EXPERIENCE!	94
Ken Seto	Health Canada Presentation for Dental Professionals	60
Sakshi Sharma	Cultural Safety and Humility: Transforming Oral Healthcare for First Nations in BC	66
Vishal Sharma	'Digital Opportunities' Utilizing Technology to Improve Your Treatment Plans	63
● Joshua Shieh	Anterior Implant Esthetics – Analog & Digital Workflows	81
	Guided Anterior Implant Surgery – Hands-On	46
Charles Shuler	Lumps and Bumps 2.0	82
● Sean Sikorski	BCDA - Diversity, Equity and Inclusion in the Dental Office	66
Tanmeet Singh	Startup Success: The Do's and Don'ts of Successfully Opening a New Dental Clinic	96
Henry Schein Software Course	Power Practice – Effective Tools for the Office Manager	39
	Power Practice – Treatment Planning & Documentation	42
Mahsa Soraya	Did Someone Say the "S" Word?	95
● Deb Szabo	Endodontics: Recent Trends	65
● Dania Tamimi	CBCT Evaluation for Implant Dentistry	88
	The Mystery of the Changing Bite	89
● Will Varda	Thinking Spatially with Digital Workflows	87, 101
Sunny Virdi	Elevate Your Daily Dentistry – Predictable and Efficient Posterior Composites	94
Anwar Visram	Cyber Threats: Safeguard Your Practice From Ransomware Attacks, Extortion and Fraud	95
Joy Void-Holmes	Knowledge is Power – Mastering Instrumentation to Maximize Clinical Potential	56
	Knowledge is Power: Utilizing Function & Design to Unleash Your Inner Scaling Warrior	41
	Yes, Your Patients are Sensitive: Clinical Management of Dentinal Hypersensitivity	79
	You're Biased – Now What? Mitigating Personal Biases to Enhance Oral Health Outcomes	72
Marc Wagenseil	Achieving True Freedom, Denture Occlusion and Function for ALL Denture Professionals	98
John West	The New Endodontics: ProTaper Ultimate Workshop	45
	The Practice Changing Magic of ProTaper Ultimate	73
Cheri Wu	Battling Biofilm with Ultrasonic Debridement – A Unique Workshop	44, 46
Kristin Yont	Get SMART! Stress Management and Resiliency Training for Dental Professionals	94
● Sepehr Zahedi	Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry, the Old, the New, the Controversial!	86
	Medical Emergencies In the Dental Office – How to be Prepared for the Worst	79
Glenda Zamzow	Not SEXY, but EFFECTIVE! Underused Tactics to Blow the Doors Off Your Practice	95

● Denotes Brand New Faces to PDC attendees – never before experienced at the PDC

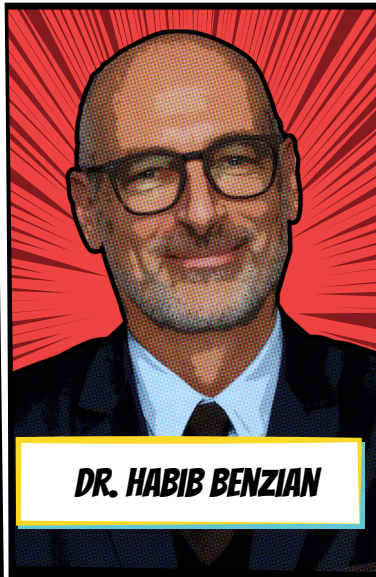


Survey

Be sure to complete your **Session Survey** after each presentation. You will be entered to WIN an iPad.



DR. EFFIE HABSHA



DR. HABIB BENZIAN



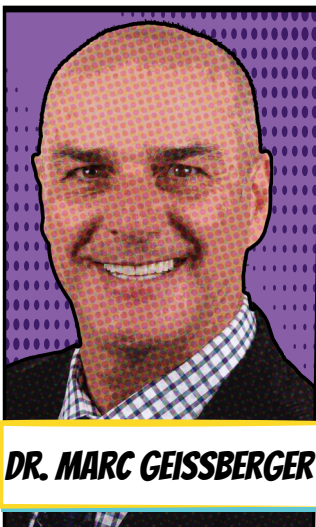
DR. CARLA COHN



DR. BRIAN NOVÝ



**COMING SOON IN MONTREAL,
MAY 26 TO 30, 2023**

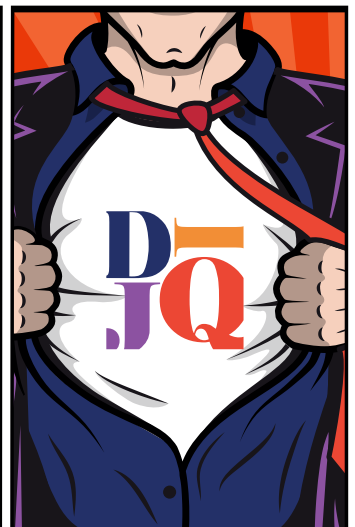


DR. MARC GEISSBERGER



DR. JUAN F. YEPES

**SUBSCRIBE TO
OUR NEWSLETTER
TO RECEIVE THE
FULL PROGRAM!**



Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence

Session	Speakers	Time	Location	Limited Attendance	Page
Aesthetics					
Geriatric Dentistry – Part One	Lou Graham	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 212/213/214		57
Essential Shade and Shape: Achieving the Perfect Composite Restoration Easily	Jordi Manauta	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 121/122		55
Using Botox for TMD, Migraine & Headache	Warren Roberts	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC East - Room 1		56
The Quest for Porcelain Veneers: A Patient's Journey from Concept to Reality (Part 1)	Edward Lowe	Thursday 9:00 - 10:30	Exhibit Hall - Live Dentistry Stage		52
You Don't Know What You Don't Know (Why Gold Should be in Your Restorative Practice)	Randall J. Allan	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 217/218/219		62
Geriatric Dentistry – Part Two	Lou Graham	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 212/213/214		64
Easy Color Matching and Layering in Anterior Teeth	Jordi Manauta	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 118	LA05	40
Botox & Photography: Applications for the Modern Dental Team	Warren Roberts	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Room 8/15		62
Avoiding Failures and Resolving Aesthetic Challenges Utilizing Digital Technology	Joyce Bassett	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 205/206/207		72
Time is Money! Esthetic yet Time Efficient Composite Veneers	Augusto Robles	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 118	LA36	43
The Complex Aesthetic Case: When & How To Open The Vertical	Joyce Bassett	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 205/206/207		79
The Quest for Porcelain Veneers: A Patient's Journey from Concept to Reality (Part 2)	Edward Lowe	Friday 2:00 - 3:30	Exhibit Hall - Live Dentistry Stage		68
21st Century Composites: Stop Layering and Start Injection Molding	David Clark	Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC West - Room 301		85
Modern Monolithic Injection Molded Composite Dentistry – Hands-On	David Clark	Saturday 12:30 - 3:00	VCC West - Room 118	LA22	47
Minimally Invasive Fiber Reinforced Composite Restorations	Matthew Gillespie	Saturday 1:00 - 1:50	VCC West - Room 221/222		96
Teeth-in-a-Day Boot Camp for Non-Clinicians	Karolina Bukin	Saturday 2:00 - 2:50	VCC West - Room 215/216		97
Anaesthesia					
Sedation Disasters: When Seconds Count, Help is Just Minutes Away!	Brian Chanpong	Friday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats 1:30 - 4:00</i>	VCC West - Room 304/305		70
Medical Emergencies In the Dental Office – How to be Prepared for the Worst	Sepehr Zahedi	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 121/122		79
Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry, the Old, the New, the Controversial!	Sepehr Zahedi	Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC West - Room 121/122		86
Dental Assisting					
BCDHA-CDA Alliance/CDHA Forum	BC Dental Hygienists' Association	Thursday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC East - Ballroom A		56
Hindsight is 20/20: Missing the Oral/Oropharyngeal Cancer Diagnosis	Jo-Anne Jones	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC East - Ballroom B		56
Dental Assistant Master Class in Oral Surgery Procedures	Nekky Jamal Kerri-Ann Adams	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Room 1		63
First on the Scene – Dental Hygiene	Jo-Anne Jones	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Ballroom B		63

Topic Index of Speakers / Sessions

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence

Session	Speakers	Time	Location	Limited Attendance	Page
Dental Hygiene					
BCDHA-CDA Alliance/CDHA Forum	BC Dental Hygienists' Association	Thursday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC East - Ballroom A		56
Maintain Your Edge: Sharpening and Instrumentation Workshop	Kathleen Bokrossy Beth Parkes	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats</i> 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 114/115	LA02 LA04	39
Hindsight is 20/20: Missing the Oral/ Oropharyngeal Cancer Diagnosis	Jo-Anne Jones	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC East - Ballroom B		56
Knowledge is Power – Mastering Instrumentation to Maximize Clinical Potential	Joy Void-Holmes	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC East - Room 8/15		56
First on the Scene – Dental Hygiene	Jo-Anne Jones	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Ballroom B		63
Knowledge is Power: Utilizing Function & Design to Unleash Your Inner Scaling Warrior	Joy Void-Holmes	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 119	LA07	41
These Are A Few of Our Favourite Things	Kathleen Bokrossy Beth Parkes	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC East - Room 11/12		72
Should Ultrasonics Reign Supreme in Dental Hygiene?	Dani Botbyl	Friday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats</i> 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Room 1		69
Hot Topics in Infection Control – And Some Cool Tips	Nancy Dewhirst	Friday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats</i> Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC East - Ballroom A VCC West - Room 109/110		70 84
21st Century Preventive Care: Are You Practicing in this Century?	Pamela Maragliano-Muniz	Friday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats</i> 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Ballroom B		69
Management and Prevention of Gingival Recession	George K. Merijohn	Friday 8:30 - 11:30	VCC West - Room 306		72
You're Biased – Now What? Mitigating Personal Biases to Enhance Oral Health Outcomes	Joy Void-Holmes	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 220		72
Right Under Our Noses... Emerging & Re-emerging Diseases	Nancy Dewhirst	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Ballroom A		79
KIWImethod® Hands on Workshop: Minimally Invasive Autogenous Gingiva Grafting	George K. Merijohn	Friday 1:30 - 4:30	VCC West - Room 119	LA15	45
10 Reasons Why: Implementing Lasers Into Your Practice	Beth Parkes	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Room 2/3		80
Yes, Your Patients are Sensitive: Clinical Management of Dentinal Hypersensitivity	Joy Void-Holmes	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Ballroom C		79
Battling Biofilm with Ultrasonic Debridement – A Unique Workshop	Cheri Wu	Friday 1:30 - 4:00 <i>repeats</i> Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC West - Room 116/117	LA13 LA21	44 46
Guided Biofilm Therapy; What's All the Hype About?	Penny Hatzimanolakis	Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC East - Room 11/12		86
Thrive! Produce Less Aerosol, Deliver Safer Therapy	George K. Merijohn	Saturday 9:00 - 12:00	VCC East - Room 2/3		86
Bugs, Pus and Dysbiosis, Oh My!	Penny Hatzimanolakis	Saturday 12:30 - 3:00	VCC West - Room 212/213/214		89

Topic Index of Speakers / Sessions

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence

Session	Speakers	Time	Location	Limited Attendance	Page
Dental Technician					
The Digital Dental Team	Edward McLaren	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 212/213/214		80
Digital Workflow vs. Analogue Technique for Implant Supported Restoration	Domenico Cascione	Saturday 9:00 - 10:30	VCC West - Room 202/203/204		86, 100
The New Era of Digital Dental Labs	Devaughn Fraser	Saturday 9:00 - 10:30	VCC West - Room 205/206/207		89, 100
Guided by Nature, Powered by IPS e.max ZirCAD Prime	Hugo Hébert	Saturday 9:00 - 10:30	VCC West - Room 208/209		87, 100
New Advances in Digital Dentures	Michelle Glover	Saturday 11:00 - 12:30	VCC West - Room 205/206/207		87, 100
The Quest for Nature	James R. Neuber	Saturday 11:00 - 12:30	VCC West - Room 208/209		87, 101
Thinking Spatially with Digital Workflows	Will Varda	Saturday 11:00 - 12:30	VCC West - Room 202/203/204		87, 101
The Art of What I Do – Creating the Illusion of a Tooth	Edward McLaren	Saturday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 301		90, 101
Digital Dentistry					
The GP and Digital Pathways: Your Next Steps Forward	Thomas Roozendaal	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 202/203/204		57
Advice for New Grads: How to Chose the Best Associate Position for Your Success	Zahir Damji	Friday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats 1:30 - 4:00</i>	VCC West – Room 221/222 VCC West - Room 306		70
3D PRINTING IN YOUR OFFICE: Scan, Design, Print Is As Easy As 1,2,3	Jonathan Ng	Friday 9:00 - 10:30	Exhibit Hall - Live Dentistry Stage		68
Digital Workflow vs. Analogue Technique for Implant Supported Restoration	Domenico Cascione	Saturday 9:00 - 10:30	VCC West - Room 202/203/204		86, 100
The New Era of Digital Dental Labs	Devaughn Fraser	Saturday 9:00 - 10:30	VCC West - Room 205/206/207		89, 100
Guided by Nature, Powered by IPS e.max ZirCAD Prime	Hugo Hébert	Saturday 9:00 - 10:30	VCC West - Room 208/209		87, 100
Thinking Spatially with Digital Workflows	Will Varda	Saturday 11:00 - 12:30	VCC West - Room 202/203/204		87, 101
Digital Imaging					
'Digital Opportunities' Utilizing Technology to Improve Your Treatment Plans	Michael Parchewsky Vishal Sharma	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 208/209		63
Advice for New Grads: How to Chose the Best Associate Position for Your Success	Zahir Damji	Friday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats 1:30 - 4:00</i>	VCC West – Room 221/222 VCC West - Room 306		70
CBCT Evaluation for Implant Dentistry	Dania Tamimi	Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC West - Room 217/218/219		88
New Advances in Digital Dentures	Michelle Glover	Saturday 11:00 - 12:30	VCC West - Room 205/206/207		87, 100
The Mystery of the Changing Bite	Dania Tamimi	Saturday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 121/122		89
Emergency Medicine					
Drug Awareness for Dental Professionals	Derek Salisbury	Thursday 9:00 - 11:30 <i>repeats 2:00 - 4:30</i>	VCC West - Ballroom C		53
Canadian Red Cross Basic Life Support	Alert First Aid	Friday 8:30 - 12:30 <i>repeats 1:00 - 5:00</i>	VCC East - Room 14	LA17 LA19	49
Sedation Disasters: When Seconds Count, Help is Just Minutes Away!	Brian Chanpong	Friday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats 1:30 - 4:00</i>	VCC West - Room 304/305		70
Canadian Red Cross Basic Life Support – Recertification	Alert First Aid	Friday 9:00 - 11:30 <i>repeats 1:30 - 4:00</i>	VCC East - Room 13	LA18 LA20	49

Topic Index of Speakers / Sessions

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence

Session	Speakers	Time	Location	Limited Attendance	Page
Emergency Medicine (continued)					
Heart & Stroke Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) – 2 days Friday and Saturday	OHM Medical Training	Friday 10:00 - 6:00 <i>continues</i> Saturday 8:00 - 6:00	VCC East - Room 10	LA27	50
Heart & Stroke ACLS with BLS Recertification – 2 days Friday and Saturday	OHM Medical Training	Friday 8:00 - 6:00 <i>continues</i> Saturday 8:00 - 6:00	VCC East - Room 17	LA39	50
Medical Emergencies In the Dental Office – How to be Prepared for the Worst	Sepehr Zahedi	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 121/122		79
Canadian Red Cross Basic Life Support	Alert First Aid	Saturday 8:30 - 12:30 <i>repeats</i> 1:00 - 5:00	VCC East - Room 14	LA23 LA25	49
Canadian Red Cross Basic Life Support – Recertification	Alert First Aid	Saturday 9:00 - 11:30 <i>repeats</i> 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Room 13	LA24 LA26	49
Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry, the Old, the New, the Controversial!	Sepehr Zahedi	Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC West - Room 121/122		86
Endodontics					
Achieving Long-Term Success in Root Canal Treatment Using Evidence-Based Techniques	Alex Fleury	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 220		57
Endodontics from A to Z: for General Dentists	Manor Haas	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 211		57
Endodontics: Recent Trends	Deb Szabo	Thursday 1:00 - 2:30	VCC West - Room 109/110		65
Systemic Endodontic Diagnostic Protocol: Making the Correct Treatment Decisions	Gary Glassman	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 211		64
Mastering Endodontic Instrumentation, Irrigation and Obturation – Hands-On	Manor Haas	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00 <i>repeats</i> Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 201	LA03	40
				LA08	42
Performing Predictable Endodontic Treatment with ProTaper Ultimate: Hands-On Workshop	Gary Glassman	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 119	LA10	43
The Practice Changing Magic of ProTaper Ultimate	John West	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 211		73
The New Endodontics: ProTaper Ultimate Workshop	John West	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 201	LA16	45
21st Century Composites: Stop Layering and Start Injection Molding	David Clark	Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC West - Room 301		85
The Odd Couple of Dentistry – Endodontics & Implant Dentistry	Joel Fransen William Liang	Saturday 9:00 - 11:30 <i>repeats</i> 12:30 - 3:00	VCC West - Room 211		84
Modern Monolithic Injection Molded Composite Dentistry – Hands-On	David Clark	Saturday 12:30 - 3:00	VCC West - Room 118	LA22	47
Fixed Prosthodontics					
21st Century Preventive Care: Are You Practicing in this Century?	Pamela Maragliano-Muniz	Friday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats</i> 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Ballroom B		69
3D PRINTING IN YOUR OFFICE: Scan, Design, Print Is As Easy As 1,2,3	Jonathan Ng	Friday 9:00 - 10:30	Exhibit Hall - Live Dentistry Stage		68
Forensics					
Patients, Pills and Pathology	Amber Riley	Thursday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC West - Ballroom B		59
Fifty Shades of Green	Amber Riley	Thursday 2:00 - 4:30 <i>repeats</i>	VCC West - Ballroom B		62
		Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC West - Ballroom A		85
Red, White and Blue, What Does it Mean to You? Oral Pathology for the Whole Team	Amber Riley	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Ballroom C		76

Topic Index of Speakers / Sessions

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence

Session	Speakers	Time	Location	Limited Attendance	Page
Geriatric Dentistry					
Geriatric Dentistry – Part One	Lou Graham	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 212/213/214		57
Geriatric Dentistry – Part Two	Lou Graham	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 212/213/214		64
Implants					
Keep Your Implants off the Failure List: What to do Before, During & After Placement	Tim Donley	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC East - Room 11/12		53
		<i>repeats</i> Friday 1:30 - 4:00			78
Atraumatic Extraction with Concomitant Ridge Preservation for the General Dentist	Omid Kiarash	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 221/222		58
How to Place Your First Implant	Ho-Young Chung	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 121/122		64
Diagnosis and Management of the Soft Tissue around Teeth and Dental Implants	Omid Kiarash	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 221/222		64
Application 3D Printing in Modern-Day Implantology	Mark Kwon Bernard Jin	Thursday 11:30 - 1:00	Exhibit Hall - Live Dentistry Stage		52
Maxillary Sinus Lift Considerations in Implant Planning	Oxana Korj	Thursday 3:00 - 4:30	VCC West - Room 109/110		65
Management and Prevention of Gingival Recession	George K. Merijohn	Friday 8:30 - 11:30	VCC West - Room 306		72
From Plan to Scan to CAD/CAM – The Complete Digital Implant-Supported Restoration	Michael R. Norton	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 217/218/219		73
Live Immediate Implant Placement/Restoration - Helping You Understand What's Involved	Sonia Leziy	Friday 11:30 - 1:00	Exhibit Hall - Live Dentistry Stage		68
Immediately Loaded Overdentures: A Paradigm Shift	Ho-Young Chung	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 220		81
Implant Supported Removable Prosthetics; How to Make it Work!	Waji Khan	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 211		81
Diagnosis and Management of the Soft Tissue around Teeth and Dental Implants – Hands-On	Omid Kiarash	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 113	LA37	45
KIWImethod® Hands on Workshop: Minimally Invasive Autogenous Gingiva Grafting	George K. Merijohn	Friday 1:30 - 4:30	VCC West - Room 119	LA15	45
Anterior Implant Esthetics – Analog & Digital Workflows	Joshua Shieh	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 215/216		81
Digital Workflow vs. Analogue Technique for Implant Supported Restoration	Domenico Cascione	Saturday 9:00 - 10:30	VCC West - Room 202/203/204		86, 100
How to Load an Implant-Retained Overdenture – Hands-On	Ho-Young Chung	Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC West - Room 114/115	LA38	47
The Odd Couple of Dentistry – Endodontics & Implant Dentistry	Joel Fransen William Liang	Saturday 9:00 - 11:30 <i>repeats</i> 12:30 - 3:00	VCC West - Room 211		84
Guided Biofilm Therapy; What's All the Hype About?	Penny Hatzimanolakis	Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC East - Room 11/12		86
Thrive! Produce Less Aerosol, Deliver Safer Therapy	George K. Merijohn	Saturday 9:00 - 12:00	VCC East - Room 2/3		86
Guided Anterior Implant Surgery – Hands-On	Joshua Shieh	Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC West - Room 113	LA40	46
Bugs, Pus and Dysbiosis, Oh My!	Penny Hatzimanolakis	Saturday 12:30 - 3:00	VCC West - Room 212/213/214		89
Essentials in Bone Grafting in Implant Dentistry	Mehdi Noroozi	Saturday 1:00 - 1:50	VCC West - Room 215/216		96

Topic Index of Speakers / Sessions

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence

Session	Speakers	Time	Location	Limited Attendance	Page
Laser Dentistry					
Integrating the 9.3µm CO2 All-Tissue Dental Laser	Yoonson Kim	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats 1:30 - 4:00</i>	VCC West - Room 205/206/207 VCC West - Room 224		53
Materials/Techniques					
Hindsight is 20/20: Missing the Oral/Oropharyngeal Cancer Diagnosis	Jo-Anne Jones	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC East - Ballroom B		56
The Quest for Porcelain Veneers: A Patient's Journey from Concept to Reality (Part 1)	Edward Lowe	Thursday 9:00 - 10:30	Exhibit Hall - Live Dentistry Stage		52
Hands-On Restorative: Plan, Prep, Place	David Rice	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>continues 1:30 - 4:00</i>	VCC West - Room 111/112	LA01	39
First on the Scene – Dental Hygiene	Jo-Anne Jones	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Ballroom B		63
Avoiding Failures and Resolving Aesthetic Challenges Utilizing Digital Technology	Joyce Bassett	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 205/206/207		72
Anterior Direct Restorative Workshop: A Simplified Approach to Class IV Restorations	Tim Bizga	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 116/117	LA32	44
The Complex Aesthetic Case: When & How To Open The Vertical	Joyce Bassett	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 205/206/207		79
The Digital Dental Team	Edward McLaren	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 212/213/214		80
The Quest for Porcelain Veneers: A Patient's Journey from Concept to Reality (Part 2)	Edward Lowe	Friday 2:00 - 3:30	Exhibit Hall - Live Dentistry Stage		68
Guided by Nature, Powered by IPS e.max ZirCAD Prime	Hugo Hébert	Saturday 9:00 - 10:30	VCC West - Room 208/209		87, 100
The Quest for Nature	James R. Neuber	Saturday 11:00 - 12:30	VCC West - Room 208/209		87, 101
The Art of What I Do – Creating the Illusion of a Tooth	Edward McLaren	Saturday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 301		90, 101
Occlusion/TMD					
Dental Occlusion: What Why When	Mike Racich	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats 1:30 - 4:00</i>	VCC West - Room 109/110 VCC West - Room 202/203/204		54
So Much More Than Aesthetics: Clear Aligners and the Destructive Malocclusion Pathway	Mona Patel	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 306		65
'SOUND' BITES: Healthy, Functional Occlusion and Diagnosing Dysfunction	William E. Lea	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 208/209		74
'SOUND' BITES: Healthy, Functional Occlusion and Treating Dysfunction	William E. Lea	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 208/209		81
The TMJ "click" Dis-mystified in 50 Minutes!	Edmund Liem	Saturday 9:00 - 9:50	VCC West - Room 221/222		93
JAW and Order: TMD Considerations and Collaborating with Physiotherapy	Ryan Hill Steven J. Hill	Saturday 1:00 - 1:50	VCC West - Room 224		96
The Mystery of the Changing Bite	Dania Tamimi	Saturday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 121/122		89
Achieving True Freedom, Denture Occlusion and Function for ALL Denture Professionals	Marc Wagenseil	Saturday 3:00 - 3:50	VCC West - Room 215/216		98

Topic Index of Speakers / Sessions

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence

Session	Speakers	Time	Location	Limited Attendance	Page
Oral Medicine/Oral Pathology					
Patients, Pills and Pathology	Amber Riley	Thursday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC West - Ballroom B		59
Fifty Shades of Green	Amber Riley	Thursday 2:00 - 4:30 <i>repeats</i> Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC West - Ballroom B VCC West - Ballroom A		62 85
Treating the Cancer Patients: What You Didn't Realize You Needed to Know	Jessica Metcalfe	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 202/203/204		74
Soft Tissue Base Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunctions: Entry-to-Practice to Mastering	Samson Ng Nader Maroufi	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC East - Room 8/15		74
Red, White and Blue, What Does it Mean to You? Oral Pathology for the Whole Team	Amber Riley	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Ballroom C		76
Workup of Burning Mouth Sensation	Nathan Lee	Friday 11:45 - 12:30	VCC West - Room 109/110		75
Lumps and Bumps 2.0	Samson Ng Charles Shuler	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 109/110		82
"Why Do I Feel Like Crap?"	Jessica Metcalfe	Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC East - Room 1		88
Oral Surgery					
Digging Yourself Out of Trouble – Everyday Extraction Tips and Tricks for the GP	Nekky Jamal	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 301		58
Dental Assistant Master Class in Oral Surgery Procedures	Nekky Jamal Kerri-Ann Adams	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Room 1		63
Hands-On PRF (Platelet Rich Fibrin) & Sticky Bone Workshop	Nekky Jamal	Friday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats</i> 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 114/115	LA09 LA12	42
Atraumatic Extraction with Concomitant Ridge Preservation for the GP Dentist – Hands-On	Omid Kiarash	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 113	LA31	44
Oral Surgery for the General Practitioner; How to Make it FLOW Better in Your Clinic	Waji Khan	Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC West - Room 306		88
Orthodontics					
The Opportunities are Endless – How To Grow Your Practice With Invisalign	Terri Pukanich	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 224		58
So Much More Than Aesthetics: Clear Aligners and the Destructive Malocclusion Pathway	Mona Patel	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 306		65
Top 10 Invisalign Tips for Success	Derek Pollard	Friday 10:30 - 11:15	VCC West - Room 109/110		75
Failures in Orthodontic: What to Avoid to Ensure Successful Treatment	Tarek El-Bialy	Saturday 9:00 - 9:50	VCC West - Room 215/216		93
Invisalign Fundamentals	Frederic Poirier	Saturday 9:00 - 1:00 <i>continues</i> 2:00 - 5:00	Pacific Rim - Star Sapphire A/B	LA28	48
Pediatric Dentistry					
Perfect Match! Hard and Soft Tissue Laser for Pediatric Patients	Raylien Chao	Friday 8:30 - 10:00	VCC West - Room 109/110		75
Easy Pedro for GP's Lecture	Carla Cohn	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 212/213/214		74
Easy Pedro for GP's Workshop	Carla Cohn	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 118	LA14	45

Topic Index of Speakers / Sessions

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence

Session	Speakers	Time	Location	Limited Attendance	Page
Periodontics					
Hindsight is 20/20: Missing the Oral/Oropharyngeal Cancer Diagnosis	Jo-Anne Jones	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC East - Ballroom B		56
Personalized Periodontal Care with a Focus on "Oral Inflammatory Load"	Michael Glogauer	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Room 11/12		65
First on the Scene – Dental Hygiene	Jo-Anne Jones	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Ballroom B		63
Crown Lengthening Workshop	James Kohner	Friday 8:00 - 5:00	VCC West - Room 111/112	LA34	42
Atraumatic Extraction with Concomitant Ridge Preservation for the GP Dentist – Hands-On	Omid Kiarash	Friday 8:30 - 11:30	VCC West - Room 113	LA31	44
Management and Prevention of Gingival Recession	George K. Merijohn	Friday 8:30 - 11:30	VCC West - Room 306		72
Live Immediate Implant Placement/Restoration – Helping You Understand What's Involved	Sonia Leziy	Friday 11:30 - 1:30	Exhibit Hall - Live Dentistry Stage		68
KIWImethod® Hands on Workshop: Minimally Invasive Autogenous Gingiva Grafting	George K. Merijohn	Friday 1:30 - 4:30	VCC West - Room 119	LA15	45
Battling Biofilm with Ultrasonic Debridement – A Unique Workshop	Cheri Wu	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 116/117	LA13	44
		<i>repeats</i> Saturday 9:00 - 11:30		LA21	46
Soft Tissue Grafting	James Kohner	Saturday 8:30 - 12:00 <i>continues</i> 1:00 - 4:30	VCC West - Room 111/112	LA35	46
Guided Biofilm Therapy; What's All the Hype About?	Penny Hatzimanolakis	Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC East - Room 11/12		86
Thrive! Produce Less Aerosol, Deliver Safer Therapy	George K. Merijohn	Saturday 9:00 - 12:00	VCC East - Room 2/3		86
Bugs, Pus and Dysbiosis, Oh My!	Penny Hatzimanolakis	Saturday 12:30 - 3:00	VCC West - Room 212/213/214		89
Periodontal Plastic Surgery – The Connective Tissue Graft	Mohammad Ahmad Javaid	Saturday 2:00 - 2:50	VCC West - Room 224		97
Prevention/Diagnosis					
Dental Occlusion: What Why When	Mike Racich	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats</i> 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 109/110 VCC West - Room 202/203/204		54
Personalized Periodontal Care with a Focus on "Oral Inflammatory Load"	Michael Glogauer	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Room 11/12		65
21st Century Preventive Care: Are You Practicing in this Century?	Pamela Maragliano-Muniz	Friday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats</i> 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Ballroom B		69
Management and Prevention of Gingival Recession	George K. Merijohn	Friday 8:30 - 11:30	VCC West - Room 306		72
KIWImethod® Hands on Workshop: Minimally Invasive Autogenous Gingiva Grafting	George K. Merijohn	Friday 1:30 - 4:30	VCC West - Room 119	LA15	45
Thrive! Produce Less Aerosol, Deliver Safer Therapy	George K. Merijohn	Saturday 9:00 - 12:00	VCC East - Room 2/3		86
Radiology					
21st Century Preventive Care: Are You Practicing in this Century?	Pamela Maragliano-Muniz	Friday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats</i> 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Ballroom B		69
CBCT Evaluation for Implant Dentistry	Dania Tamimi	Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC West - Room 217/218/219		88
The Mystery of the Changing Bite	Dania Tamimi	Saturday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 121/122		89

Topic Index of Speakers / Sessions

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence

Session	Speakers	Time	Location	Limited Attendance	Page
Removable Prosthodontics					
New Advances in Digital Dentures	Michelle Glover	Saturday 11:00 - 12:30	VCC West - Room 205/206/207		87, 100
Implant Supported Removable Prosthetics; How to Make it Work!	Waji Khan	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 211		81
Restorative/Operative Dentistry					
Geriatric Dentistry – Part One	Lou Graham	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 212/213/214		57
Mastering Resin Restorations	Pio Modi	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 208/209		58
Hands-On Restorative: Plan, Prep, Place	David Rice	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>continues</i> 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 111/112	LA01	39
Geriatric Dentistry – Part Two	Lou Graham	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 212/213/214		64
Mastering Resin Restorations – Hands-On	Pio Modi	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 116/117	LA06	41
Anterior Direct Restorative Workshop: A Simplified Approach to Class IV Restorations	Tim Bizga	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 116/117	LA32	44
From Plan to Scan to CAD/CAM – The Complete Digital Implant-Supported Restoration	Michael R. Norton	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 217/218/219		73
The Digital Dental Team	Edward McLaren	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 212/213/214		80
Guided Bone Regeneration: A Simple Technique for Difficult Cases	Mohammad Ahmad Javaid	Saturday 10:00 - 10:50	VCC West - Room 215/216		94
Elevate Your Daily Dentistry – Predictable and Efficient Posterior Composites	Sunny Virdi	Saturday 10:00 - 10:50	VCC West - Room 220		94
Minimally Invasive Fiber Reinforced Composite Restorations	Matthew Gillespie	Saturday 1:00 - 1:50	VCC West - Room 221/222		96
The Art of What I Do – Creating the Illusion of a Tooth	Edward McLaren	Saturday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 301		90, 101
Safety/Infection Control					
Hot Topics in Infection Control – And Some Cool Tips	Nancy Dewhirst	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC East - Ballroom A		70
		<i>repeats</i> Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC West - Room 109/110		84
Right Under Our Noses... Emerging & Re-emerging Diseases	Nancy Dewhirst	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Ballroom A		79
Sleep Apnea					
Obstructive Sleep Apnea and Dentistry: Separating Fact from Fiction	Ben Pliska	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC East - Room 2/3		54
		<i>repeats</i> Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 121/122		70
Special Needs					
Autism and Neurodiversity in the Dental Setting	Karen Bopp Kayla Raqosin-Miller	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC East - Room 2/3		76

Topic Index of Speakers / Sessions

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence

Session	Speakers	Time	Location	Limited Attendance	Page
Treatment Planning					
Using Botox for TMD, Migraine & Headache	Warren Roberts	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC East - Room 1		56
'Digital Opportunities' Utilizing Technology to Improve Your Treatment Plans	Michael Parchewsky Vishal Sharma	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 208/209		63
Botox & Photography: Applications for the Modern Dental Team	Warren Roberts	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Room 8/15		62
Maxillary Sinus Lift Considerations in Implant Planning	Oxana Korj	Thursday 3:00 - 4:30	VCC West - Room 109/110		65
Treating the Cancer Patients: What You Didn't Realize You Needed to Know	Jessica Metcalfe	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 202/203/204		74
The Digital Dental Team	Edward McLaren	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 212/213/214		80
"Why Do I Feel Like Crap?"	Jessica Metcalfe	Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC East - Room 1		88
The Art of What I Do – Creating the Illusion of a Tooth	Edward McLaren	Saturday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 301		90, 101
Managing Medically Compromised Dental Patients	Sanjukta Mohanta	Saturday 2:00 - 2:50	VCC West - Room 221/222		97

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence

Session	Speakers	Time	Location	Limited Attendance	Page
Critical Issues					
Ethics and Professional Conduct	Ben Balevi	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 215/216		59
How to Make Effective Clinical Decisions with Limited Evidence	Ben Balevi	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 215/216		67
Ergonomics					
Posture, Pain & Productivity in Modern Dentistry	Timothy Caruso	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC East - Ballroom C		71
		<i>repeats</i> Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC West - Room 212/213/214		85
Inner Ergonomics for Dental Professionals	Alena Minova	Saturday 11:00 - 11:50	VCC West - Room 215/216		95
Pharmacology					
Cannabis, Opioids, Dentistry	Clifford Pau	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats</i> 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Ballroom C		54
Patients, Pills and Pathology	Amber Riley	Thursday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC West - Ballroom B		59
Latest Evidence for Safe and Effective Antibiotic Prescribing in Dentistry	David Patrick	Thursday 9:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 217/218/219		59
Fifty Shades of Green	Amber Riley	Thursday 2:00 - 4:30	VCC West - Ballroom B		62
		<i>repeats</i> Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC West - Ballroom A		85
Top 10 Most Prescribed Drugs: What Do You Need to Know?	Aviv Ouanounou	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 301		76
Red, White and Blue, What Does it Mean to You? Oral Pathology for the Whole Team	Amber Riley	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Ballroom C		76
Pharmacology for the Dental Practitioner – An Overview	Aviv Ouanounou	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 301		82

Topic Index of Speakers / Sessions

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence

Session	Speakers	Time	Location	Limited Attendance	Page
Practice Management					
BCDA – Trauma - Informed Care in the Dental Office	British Columbia Dental Association Erika Cheng	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	Pacific Rim - Star Sapphire A/B/C		60
Handpiece Maintenance	Chuck Burley	Thursday 9:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats</i> 1:30 - 3:00	VCC West - Room 304/305		55
Embezzlement – The Art of Theft and the Science of Control (<i>Dentists only</i>)	David Harris	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats</i> Friday 1:30 - 4:00	Pacific Rim - Emerald Ballroom ABC		54 78
Dental Equipment Maintenance & Repair: A Hands-On Workshop for the Dental Team	Henry Schein Maintenance Workshop	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats</i> 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 120	LA41 LA42	40
Power Practice – Effective Tools for the Office Manager	Henry Schein Software Course	Thursday 8:30 - 11:30 <i>continues</i> 1:00 - 4:00	VCC East - Room 7	LA29	39
BCDA – Diversity, Equity and Inclusion in the Dental Office	British Columbia Dental Association Salima Dadani Sean Sikorski Nikki Aytoglu Allan Hovan Shalya Cambridge	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	Pacific Rim - Star Sapphire A/B/C		66
Cultural Safety and Humility: Transforming Oral Healthcare for First Nations in BC	First Nations Health Authority Sakshi Sharma	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Ballroom A		66
External Threats to Your Practice	David Harris	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00 <i>repeats</i> Friday 8:30 - 11:00	Pacific Rim - Emerald Ballroom ABC		62 71
Health Canada Presentation for Dental Professionals	Ken Seto Winnie Cheng Jolie Hsiung	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 302/303		60
Autism and Neurodiversity in the Dental Setting	Karen Bopp Kayla Ragasin-Miller	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC East - Room 2/3		76
BCDA – Clear on Codes: What's New? Learnings From Real Member Inquiries	British Columbia Dental Association Michelle Lauwers Salima Dadani Jenny Greenwood	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	Pacific Rim - Star Sapphire A/B/C		77
Dental Equipment Maintenance & Repair: A Hands-On Workshop for the Dental Team	Henry Schein Maintenance Workshop	Friday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats</i> 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 120	LA43 LA44	43
Power Practice – Treatment Planning & Documentation	Henry Schein Software Course	Friday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>continues</i> 1:00 - 3:30	VCC East - Room 7	LA33	42
Build Your Practice by Learning to Bank On Yourself	Stephen Devlin	Saturday 9:00 - 9:50	VCC West - Room 220		93
The 5-Step Guide to Building the ULTIMATE PATIENT EXPERIENCE!	Ramez Salti	Saturday 10:00 - 10:50	VCC West - Room 224		94
Not SEXY, but EFFECTIVE! Underused Tactics to Blow the Doors Off Your Practice	Glenda Zamzow	Saturday 11:00 - 11:50	VCC West - Room 221/222		95
Cyber Threats: Safeguard Your Practice From Ransomware Attacks, Extortion and Fraud	Anwar Visram	Saturday 1:00 - 1:50	VCC West - Room 220		95
Startup Success: The Do's and Don'ts of Successfully Opening a New Dental Clinic	Scott Kollen Tanmeet Singh	Saturday 2:00 - 2:50	VCC West - Room 220		96
Selling to a Corporate – Don't Leave Money on the Table	Rod Johnston	Saturday 3:00 - 3:50	VCC West - Room 224		98
Let Them Eat Steak: Finding Happiness in Private Practice While the World Consolidate	Shawn Peers	Saturday 3:00 - 3:50	VCC West - Room 221/222		97

Topic Index of Speakers / Sessions

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence

Session	Speakers	Time	Location	Limited Attendance	Page
Technology					
Handpiece Maintenance	Chuck Burley	Thursday 9:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats 1:30 - 3:00</i>	VCC West - Room 304/305		55
Dental Equipment Maintenance & Repair: A Hands-On Workshop for the Dental Team	Henry Schein Maintenance Workshop	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats 1:30 - 4:00</i>	VCC West - Room 120	LA41 LA42	40
Power Practice – Effective Tools for the Office Manager	Henry Schein Software Course	Thursday 8:30 - 11:30 <i>continues 1:00 - 4:00</i>	VCC East - Room 7	LA29	39
Dental Equipment Maintenance & Repair: A Hands-On Workshop for the Dental Team	Henry Schein Maintenance Workshop	Friday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats 1:30 - 4:00</i>	VCC West - Room 120	LA43 LA44	43
Power Practice – Treatment Planning & Documentation	Henry Schein Software Course	Friday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>continues 1:00 - 3:30</i>	VCC East - Room 7	LA33	42
The PrimePrint Goes PrimeTime	Devaughn Fraser	Friday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 217/218/219		83
The New Era of Digital Dental Labs	Devaughn Fraser	Saturday 9:00 - 10:30	VCC West - Room 205/206/207		89, 100
Set Your Practice Apart with the Digital New Patient Experience	Michele Nielsen	Saturday 9:00 - 9:50	VCC West - Room 224		94
Cyber Threats: Safeguard Your Practice From Ransomware Attacks, Extortion and Fraud	Anwar Visram	Saturday 1:00 - 1:50	VCC West - Room 220		95

Learning Pattern: Personal Development

Session	Speakers	Time	Location	Limited Attendance	Page
Communication					
BCDA – Trauma - Informed Care in the Dental Office	British Columbia Dental Association Erika Cheng	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	Pacific Rim - Star Sapphire A/B/C		60
Hindsight is 20/20: Missing the Oral/Oropharyngeal Cancer Diagnosis	Jo-Anne Jones	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC East - Ballroom B		56
Cultural Safety and Humility: Transforming Oral Healthcare for First Nations in BC	First Nations Health Authority Sakshi Sharma	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Ballroom A		66
First on the Scene – Dental Hygiene	Jo-Anne Jones	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Ballroom B		63
Autism and Neurodiversity in the Dental Setting	Karen Bopp Kayla Ragosin-Miller	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC East - Room 2/3		76
Critical Thinking					
Ethics and Professional Conduct	Ben Balevi	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 215/216		59
How to Make Effective Clinical Decisions with Limited Evidence	Ben Balevi	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC West - Room 215/216		67
Finance/Practice Transition					
An Insider's Look at Maximizing Your Practice Value and Practice Transitions	Timothy Brown Penny Hall	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 306		60
The Effect of the Current Economic Market on Your Dental Practice	Henry Doyle Lachlan MacPherson Brian Rudy	Friday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 302/303		77
Selling to a Corporate – Don't Leave Money on the Table	Rod Johnston	Saturday 3:00 - 3:50	VCC West - Room 224		98
Venture Capital Investing for Dentists: Become a Dragon!	Amit Patel	Saturday 3:00 - 3:50	VCC West - Room 220		97

Topic Index of Speakers / Sessions

Learning Pattern: Personal Development

Session	Speakers	Time	Location	Limited Attendance	Page
General Medicine					
Don't EAT This – EAT That: Applying the Science of Nutrition for the Dental Pro	Uche Odiatu	Thursday 9:00 - 11:30 <i>repeats</i> 2:00 - 4:30	VCC West - Ballroom A		55
4 Lifestyle Habits that Inflamm Your Patients & Lower Their Immunity!	Uche Odiatu	Friday 9:00 - 11:30 <i>repeats</i> 2:00 - 4:30	VCC West - Ballroom A		71
Health					
Hindsight is 20/20: Missing the Oral/ Oropharyngeal Cancer Diagnosis	Jo-Anne Jones	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC East - Ballroom B		56
Health Canada Presentation for Dental Professionals	Ken Seto Winnie Cheng Jolie Hsiung	Thursday 8:30 - 11:00	VCC West - Room 302/303		60
Don't EAT This – EAT That: Applying the Science of Nutrition for the Dental Pro	Uche Odiatu	Thursday 9:00 - 11:30 <i>repeats</i> 2:00 - 4:30	VCC West - Ballroom A		55
Drug Awareness for Dental Professionals	Derek Salisbury	Thursday 9:00 - 11:30 <i>repeats</i> 2:00 - 4:30	VCC West - Ballroom C		53
First on the Scene – Dental Hygiene	Jo-Anne Jones	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Ballroom B		63
HPV and Head and Neck Cancers – The New Frontier for Oral Health Care Providers: Gaining Traction	Cheryl Cable Lee Darichuk	Thursday 1:30 - 4:00	VCC East - Room 2/3		67
Posture, Pain & Productivity in Modern Dentistry	Timothy Caruso	Friday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats</i>	VCC East - Ballroom C		71
		Saturday 9:00 - 11:30	VCC West - Room 212/213/214		85
Nutrition & Dietary Supplements: What the Dental Team Should Know	Tieraona Low Dog	Friday 8:30 - 11:00 <i>repeats</i>	VCC West - Ballroom B		71
		Saturday 9:00 - 11:30			85
4 Lifestyle Habits that Inflamm Your Patients & Lower Their Immunity!	Uche Odiatu	Friday 9:00 - 11:30 <i>repeats</i> 2:00 - 4:30	VCC West - Ballroom A		71
Integrative Approaches to Pain	Tieraona Low Dog	Friday 1:30 - 4:00 <i>repeats</i>	VCC West - Ballroom B		78
		Saturday 12:30 - 3:00			89
Get SMART! Stress Management and Resiliency Training for Dental Professionals	Kristin Yont	Saturday 10:00 - 10:50	VCC West - Room 221/222		94
Caring Conversations With Your Holistic Patients: Risk & Benefits of Herbal Medicine	Spozhmi Moon	Saturday 11:00 - 11:50	VCC West - Room 224		95
Did Someone Say the “S” Word?	Mahsa Soraya	Saturday 11:00 - 11:50	VCC West - Room 220		95
Managing Medically Compromised Dental Patients	Sanjukta Mohanta	Saturday 2:00 - 2:50	VCC West - Room 221/222		97
Personal Development					
Did Someone Say the “S” Word?	Mahsa Soraya	Saturday 11:00 - 11:50	VCC West - Room 220		95

An easy way to make a great impression

VivaScan[®]

The compact and intuitive intraoral scanning solution for your practice



Visit the Ivoclar booth to receive
a hands-on demonstration.
Booth #315

ivoclar.com
Making People Smile

ivoclar

100
years

All Day Courses

Hands-On Restorative: Plan, Prep, Place

David Rice, DDS

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

continues 1:30pm–4:00pm

LA01

Cost \$495

VCC West - Room 111/112

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Materials/Techniques,
Restorative/Operative Dentistry

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



As seen on the Doctors, founder of the nation's largest new dentist and student community, **David Rice** travels the world speaking, writing and connecting today's top young dentists with tomorrow's most successful dental practices. In addition to igniteDDS, David is Chief Editor of DentistryIQ and leads a team-centered, restorative practice in East Amherst, NY.

What defines a successful outcome? Predictable...efficient...aesthetics with zero post-op sensitivity...that stand the test of time. Join this hands-on workshop as we dive into direct and indirect worlds and the adhesive process that unites them.

Co-sponsored by Ivoclar Vivadent Canada Inc.

Power Practice – Effective Tools for the Office Manager

Henry Schein Software Course

Thursday, 8:30am–11:30pm

continues 1:00pm–4:00pm

LA29

Cost \$175

VCC East - Room 7

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Practice Management, Technology

CE Approval BCCOHP **PM** **F.2**



This Hand-On course, using Power Practice Version 5.2, is recommended for experienced Power Practice users. The course will focus on understanding various settings and customizable fields from initial setup to custom reporting as well as introducing new reports to increase clinic efficiency.

Co-sponsored by Henry Schein Canada, Inc.

Repeated Morning Courses

Maintain Your Edge: Sharpening and Instrumentation Workshop

Kathleen Bokrossy, RDH

Beth Parkes, RDH, BSc

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

LA02

Cost \$175

VCC West - Room 114/115

Repeated on Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

LA04

Cost \$175

VCC West - Room 114/115

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Hygiene

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **D.3**



← **Kathleen Bokrossy** has been bringing engaging energy to the dental profession for over 30 years. She is the president of rdhu, an International Professional Development company. She is a KOL for Curion, Crest + Oral B, Ivoclar Vivadent. An interactive and popular presenter, Kathleen is passionate about making change happen and ensures that every program she presents will ignite a spark in the RDH.

Beth Parkes is an engaging international speaker. She has worked in General and Independent Practice, Mobile Practice, Orthodontics and Periodontics. She is Vice President of rdhu, leader of their Laser Training Program, and cast member of The RDH View. Her vision is to help create leaders in dental hygiene empowering them with knowledge and skill sets to transform their practice. ➔



Sharpening dental hygiene instruments is such an important skill that we must master. In this hands-on workshop you will learn how to attain and maintain a sharp cutting edge every time with a quick and easy method! You will also be introduced to a variety of new state-of-the-art instruments.

Co-sponsored by Curion

Legend for Continuing Education Credits

CL Clinical Dental **PM** Dental Practice Management **NC** Non-Clinical Dental **DME** Dental/Medical Emergencies **NE** Not Eligible

Legend for Continuing Competency Credits for Hygienists (see page 10 for detailed QAP Content Category and Credit Codes)

A Biological Sciences **B** Social Sciences **C** Dental Sciences **D** Clinical Practice **E** Community **F** Professional Issues **N/A** Not Assigned

Repeated Morning Courses

Dental Equipment Maintenance & Repair: A Hands-On Workshop for the Dental Team

Henry Schein

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

LA41 Cost \$175

VCC West - Room 120

Repeated on Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

LA42 Cost \$175

VCC West - Room 120

Repeated on Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

LA43 Cost \$175

VCC West - Room 120

Repeated on Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

LA44 Cost \$175

VCC West - Room 120

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Practice Management, Technology

CE Approval BCCOHP PM A.1



Is your practices efficiency and productivity effected due to equipment malfunctions and breakdowns? Would you like to reduce repair costs and improve your skills in basic equipment assessment, maintenance and repair? Prolong the life of your equipment with these simple maintenance tips and techniques.

With the knowledge and hands-on experience gained in this course, you will be able to: Identify and address basic maintenance requirements for both large and small equipment; Describe some of the most common problems associated with specific pieces of equipment; Define the equipment maintenance requirements for your dental office; Identify the cleaning and disinfection solutions recommended for use on your dental equipment.

Presented by Henry Schein Canada, Inc.

Repeated Afternoon Courses

Mastering Endodontic Instrumentation, Irrigation and Obturation – Hands-On

Manor Haas, DDS, MSc(D), Cert. Endo., FRCD(C)

Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

LA03 Cost \$395

VCC West - Room 201

Repeated on Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

LA08 Cost \$395

VCC West - Room 201

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Endodontics

CE Approval BCCOHP CL N/A



Manor Haas is a certified specialist in endodontics and is extensively involved in continuing education (webinars, lectures and workshops). He is on staff at the University of Toronto and Hospital for Sick Children and maintains a full time private practice limited to Endodontics and Microsurgery in Toronto. Dr. Haas can be reached via www.HaasEndoEducation.com

This workshop is tailored for general dentists. Participants will learn, via exercises on acrylic and extracted teeth, how to locate and negotiate canals (including curved & cal'd), instrument and obturate more efficiently and safely. Practical tips and tricks will be demonstrated.

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

Afternoon Courses

Easy Color Matching and Layering in Anterior Teeth

Jordi Manauta, DDS

Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

LA05 Cost \$395

VCC West - Room 118

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Aesthetics

CE Approval BCCOHP CL N/A



Born in Mexico City, **Jordi Manauta** graduated with a degree in dentistry from the Technological University of Mexico (UNITEC), postgraduate in operative and aesthetic dentistry, the International University of Catalonia (UIC) in Barcelona. He is developer, of several instruments and dental color devices. Author of the book *Layers* (2012) and *Layers 2* (2022) and international lecturer in the subject.

Is it true that highly aesthetic restorations need sophisticated and complex approaches, only reachable to the "gifted ones"? This approach, consents to do a perfect color matching, layering and polishing in Anterior teeth with the highest of quality but without getting in difficulties.

Co-sponsored by Curion

Co-sponsored by 3M Oral Care

Afternoon Courses

Knowledge is Power: Utilizing Function & Design to Unleash Your Inner Scaling Warrior

Joy Void-Holmes, RDH, BSDH, DHSc, AADH

Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

LA07

Cost \$195

VCC West - Room 119

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Hygiene

CE Approval BCCOHP **NC** **D.3**



Joy D. Void-Holmes is an international speaker and published author with a Doctor of Health Science degree from Nova Southeastern University. She is the founder of Dr. Joy, RDH and co-founder of Jell-Ed.

Through hands-on demonstrations, attendees will gain an understanding of new design concepts that replace repetitious, unnecessary and counterproductive actions with the most effective actions to achieve clinical excellence.

Co-sponsored by Curion

It is STRONGLY recommended to take the Thursday morning presentation Knowledge is Power – Mastering Instrumentation to Maximize Clinical Potential on Page 56 in advance of this workshop.

Mastering Resin Restorations – Hands-On

Pio Modi, BSc, DDS

Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

LA06

Cost \$395

VCC West - Room 116/117

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Restorative/Operative Dentistry

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Pio Modi practices in his hometown of Brantford, Ontario. He graduated from the University of Toronto in 2001. He is on the teaching faculty for both the Dawson Academy and Dentistree Academy. He is a key opinion leader for Dentsply Sirona. In his spare time, he loves to travel and spend time outdoors with his family and friends.

This jam packed workshop will have participants work on both posterior and anterior teeth using the multiple techniques taught in the morning. Properly layering and contouring restorations will be a key focus along with the final adjustments and polishing.

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona



Perio
Gard^{SF}

Introducing **NEW** Colgate®
PerioGard^{SF} Toothpaste
Présentation du **NOUVEAU**
dentifrice Colgate® PerioGard^{SF}

Significantly reduces
gum bleeding
and **inflammation**

Réduit significativement
le **saignement** et
l'**inflammation** des gencives

NEW
NOUVEAU



Learn more at Booth 937
En savoir plus au stand 937

HELPS TO PREVENT AIDE À PRÉVENIR



Plaque Build-Up and Cavities
L'accumulation de plaque et les caries



Gum Bleeding*
Les saignements des gencives*



Gum Inflammation
L'inflammation des gencives



Sensitivity
La sensibilité

All Day Courses

Crown Lengthening Workshop

James Kohner, DDS

Friday, 8:00am–12:00pm
continues 1:00pm–5:00pm

LA34 Cost \$695

VCC West - Room 111/112

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Periodontics

CE Approval BCCOHP CL N/A



James Kohner is originally from Cleveland, Ohio, graduated from The Ohio State University and Case Western Reserve Dental School. He obtained his certificate in Perio from Boston University. He has presented at many annual state meetings and at the AAP meetings for many years. He currently is on the faculty of the Perio Institute teaching courses on Crown Lengthening and Soft Tissue Grafting.

Learn to diagnose and solve every day restorative challenges. Learn proper flap design, bone contouring, and suturing methods. Do flap surgery and suturing on pig jaws, and experience doing osseous recontouring on models. Two videos are shown and all instruments are provided.

Power Practice – Treatment Planning & Documentation

Henry Schein Software Course

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am
continues 1:00pm–3:30pm

LA33 Cost \$175

VCC East - Room 7

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Practice Management, Technology

CE Approval BCCOHP PM F.2



This workshop is a one-day Hands-on course for experienced Power Practice users focused towards CDA's, Treatment Coordinators and Doctors. This course will be taught using the latest Power Practice version 5.2 and will be utilizing the new features released this year.

Co-sponsored by Henry Schein Canada, Inc.

Repeated Morning Courses

Mastering Endodontic Instrumentation, Irrigation and Obturation – Hands-On

Manor Haas, DDS, MSc(D), Cert. Endo., FRCD(C)

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

LA08 Cost \$395

VCC West - Room 201

Repeated from Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

LA03 Cost \$395

VCC West - Room 201

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Endodontics

CE Approval BCCOHP CL N/A



Manor Haas is a certified specialist in endodontics and is extensively involved in continuing education (webinars, lectures and workshops). He is on staff at the University of Toronto and Hospital for Sick Children and maintains a full time private practice limited to Endodontics and Microsurgery in Toronto. Dr. Haas can be reached via www.HaasEndoEducation.com

This workshop is tailored for general dentists. Participants will learn, via exercises on acrylic and extracted teeth, how to locate and negotiate canals (including curved & cal'd), instrument and obturate more efficiently and safely. Practical tips and tricks will be demonstrated.

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

Hands-On PRF (Platelet Rich Fibrin) & Sticky Bone Workshop

Nekky Jamal, BSc, DMD

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

LA09 Cost \$395

VCC West - Room 114/115

Repeated on Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

LA12 Cost \$395

VCC West - Room 114/115

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Oral Surgery

CE Approval BCCOHP CL N/A



Nekky Jamal is a full-time clinician in Lloydminster, Alberta where he has a referral based practice limited to providing sedation dentistry and third molar extractions. He is the founder of Third Molars Online where he empowers and educates dentists around the world to safely and efficiently tackle surgical extractions and impacted wisdom teeth in their own offices.

Learn to safely and easily incorporate Platelet Rich Fibrin (PRF) into your practice. Heavy focus will be placed on venipuncture and techniques for fabricating Sticky Bone to increase the success of your oral surgical and GBR procedures.

Repeated Morning Courses

Dental Equipment Maintenance & Repair: A Hands-On Workshop for the Dental Team

Henry Schein

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

LA43

Cost \$175

VCC West - Room 120

Repeated on Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

LA44

Cost \$175

VCC West - Room 120

Repeated from Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

LA41

Cost \$175

VCC West - Room 120

Repeated from Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

LA42

Cost \$175

VCC West - Room 120

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence

Practice Management, Technology

CE Approval BCCOHP **PM** **A.1**



Is your practices efficiency and productivity effected due to equipment malfunctions and breakdowns? Would you like to reduce repair costs and improve your skills in basic equipment assessment, maintenance and repair? Prolong the life of your equipment with these simple maintenance tips and techniques.

With the knowledge and hands-on experience gained in this course, you will be able to: Identify and address basic maintenance requirements for both large and small equipment; Describe some of the most common problems associated with specific pieces of equipment; Define the equipment maintenance requirements for your dental office; Identify the cleaning and disinfection solutions recommended for use on your dental equipment.

Presented by Henry Schein Canada, Inc.

Morning Courses

Time is Money! Esthetic yet Time Efficient Composite Veneers

Augusto Robles, DMD, MS

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

LA36

Cost \$395

VCC West - Room 118

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Aesthetics

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Born in Lima, Peru, **Augusto Robles** received his dentistry degree from the Peruvian University "Cayetano Heredia", completed the Advanced Specialty Education Program in Restorative Dentistry at the University of Michigan and obtained his Master's degree from University of Michigan. He has been the director of Operative Dentistry at the University of Alabama at Birmingham (UAB) for over 10 years.

Through the utilization of a printed matrix, we can create highly esthetic restoration in a very time-efficient manner. The goal is to elevate the esthetic outcomes in our daily practice while maintaining costs and time usage under control.

Co-sponsored by 3M Oral Care

Performing Predictable Endodontic Treatment with Protaper Ultimate: Hands-On Workshop

Gary Glassman, DDS, FRCD(C)

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

LA10

Cost \$395

VCC West - Room 119

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Endodontics

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Gary Glassman graduated from the University of Toronto, Faculty of Dentistry, and the Endo Program at Temple University. Widely published, he lectures globally on endodontics, and is on staff at U of T. He is fellow of the RCDC, a fellow of the American College of Dentists, Endo editor for Oral Health dental journal, Faculty Chair for DC Institute and Chief Dental Officer for dentalcorp Canada.

As a participant in our Hands-On Workshop programme, you will become familiar with the use of the "apex last" approach to canal shaping using Protaper Ultimate, a NEW rotary nickel-titanium instrumentation system allowing predictable shapes while focusing on "dentin preservation".

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

Repeated Afternoon Courses

Anterior Direct Restorative Workshop: A Simplified Approach to Class IV Restorations

Tim Bizga, DDS, FAGD

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

LA32

Cost \$395

VCC West - Room 116/117

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Materials/Techniques,
Restorative/Operative Dentistry

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Timothy M. Bizga, DDS, FAGD is a general dentist practicing in Cleveland, Ohio. His background in dentistry is lengthy and diverse. Once a former chairside assistant, he also worked as a dental lab-technician, making his perspective unique among others in his field. He received his DDS from the University of Michigan School of Dentistry, where he is also an Adjunct Clinical Assistant Professor.

This hands-on workshop is designed to give a real-world, practical, and simplified approach to restoring anterior Class IV type lesions. Attendees can expect to fully restore maxillary anterior lesions, utilizing time-tested approaches. Case reviews, product, and brand suggestions will be included.

Co-sponsored by **Dentsply Sirona**

Atraumatic Extraction with Concomitant Ridge Preservation for the GP Dentist – Hands-On

Omid Kiarash, DMD, MSD, Dip. Perio., ABP

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

LA31

Cost \$395

VCC West - Room 113

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Oral Surgery, Periodontics

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Omid Kiarash is the past President of the Canadian Academy of Periodontology. He is also the former Director of the Department of Periodontics at McGill University. Dr. Kiarash has received the prestigious American Academy of Periodontology Award for Excellence in Teaching. He is the founder of "ZeebaEducation.com" located on the south shore of Montreal, where he also maintains his private practice.

This advanced surgical hands-on course is centered on our teaching philosophy and approach; to merge evidence based scientific literatures and deliver it in a practical hands-on manner, making it useful and applicable to everyday practice for the general dentist.

Repeated Afternoon Courses

Battling Biofilm with Ultrasonic Debridement – A Unique Workshop

Cheri Wu, DHP, BDS

Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

LA13

Cost \$195

VCC West - Room 116/117

Repeated on Saturday, 9:00am–11:30am

LA21

Cost \$195

VCC West - Room 116/117

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Hygiene, Periodontics

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **D.3**



Cheri Wu is a DH Practitioner with 30 years of clinical experience in private and non-profit practice. Cheri is owner of Focus On Dental Hygiene in Victoria and is passionate about optimizing patient's overall health. In partnership with Dentsply Sirona, Cheri presents scientific, evidenced-based information and hands-on education for ultrasonic instrumentation, polishing and ergonomics.

Biofilm disruption and reduction in inflammation is key to periodontal health. Ultrasonic instrumentation is the gold standard in meeting this microbial challenge. This fast-paced workshop combines cutting edge teaching methods with active magnetostrictive technology building clinical confidence.

Co-sponsored by **Dentsply Sirona**



Survey

Be sure to complete your **Session Survey** after each presentation. You will be entered to WIN an iPad.

Afternoon Courses

KIWImethod® Hands -On Workshop: Minimally Invasive Autogenous Gingiva Grafting

George K. Merijohn, DDS

Friday, 1:30pm–4:30pm

LA15

Cost \$395

VCC West - Room 119

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Hygiene, Implants, Periodontics,
Prevention/Diagnosis

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



San Francisco periodontist **George K. Merijohn** practiced 28 years and is Associate Clinical Professor in periodontics at University of Washington and UCSF. A recognized authority in periodontics, gingival recession, minimally invasive surgery, safer treatment approaches, and aerosol-reduced methodologies, he is distinguished as a published author in peer-reviewed journals and lectures internationally.

Autogenous gingival grafting is the gold standard and the KIWImethod® time-tested, efficient and practical minimally invasive recipient site prep and tissue harvesting techniques lessen postop bleeding/discomfort and improve clinical outcomes. Read more here: merijohn.com/continuing-education/

It is STRONGLY recommended to take the Friday morning presentation on Management and Prevention of Gingival Recession on Page 72 in advance of this workshop.

The New Endodontics: ProTaper Ultimate Workshop

John West, DDS, MSD

Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

LA16

Cost \$395

VCC West - Room 201

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Endodontics

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



John West received his DDS from the University of Washington where he is an Affiliate Associate Professor. He received his MSD in endodontics at Boston U Henry M Goldman School of Dental Medicine. John is considered one of the premier clinical interdisciplinary endodontists in the world, presenting continuing education across the globe while maintaining a private practice in Tacoma, WA.

What if endodontics were your most productive procedure equal to or better than prosthodontics? The revolutionary ProTaper Ultimate Endodontic Trifecta, once learned in this 2.5 workshop by endodontist Dr. John West, has the promise to grow your practice and retain many of your endodontic patients.

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

It is STRONGLY recommended to take the Friday morning presentation The Practice Changing Magic of ProTaper Ultimate on Page 73 in advance of this workshop.

Workshop participants are asked to bring 6 perfectly accessed permanent mature teeth.

Diagnosis and Management of the Soft Tissue around Teeth and Dental Implants – Hands-On

Omid Kiarash, DMD, MSD, Dip. Perio., ABP.

Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

LA37

Cost \$395

VCC West - Room 113

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Implants

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Omid Kiarash is the past President of the Canadian Academy of Periodontology. He is also the former Director of the Department of Periodontics at McGill University. Dr. Kiarash has received the prestigious American Academy of Periodontology Award for Excellence in Teaching. He is the founder of "ZeebaEducation.com" located on the south shore of Montreal, where he also maintains his private practice.

This advanced surgical hands-on course is centered on our teaching philosophy and approach; to merge evidence based scientific literatures and deliver it in a practical hands-on manner, making it useful and applicable to everyday practice for the general dentist.

Easy Pedo for GP's Workshop

Carla Cohn, DMD

Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

LA14

Cost \$395

VCC West - Room 118

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Pediatric Dentistry

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Carla Cohn is a general dentist, devoted solely to the practice of dentistry for children. She maintains private practice at Kids Sleep Dentistry Winnipeg, Western Surgery Centre and Kids Dental in Winnipeg, Canada. She has been named Dentistry Today's Leader in Continuing Education for multiple years and Top 100 Docs. Dr. Cohn has published many articles and taught hundreds of webinars and courses.

Treating kids is quick and easy with new improved materials. You will hone your skills doing: indirect pulp therapy, pulpotomy, caries arrest, intra-coronal restorative, pediatric crowns and resin infiltration. It is all about you achieving consistent, predictable success for the kids in your chair!

Co-sponsored by Curion

Co-sponsored by 3M Oral Care

All Day Courses

Soft Tissue Grafting

James Kohner, DDS

**Saturday, 8:30am–12:00pm
continues 1:30pm–4:30pm**

LA35

Cost \$695

VCC West - Room 111/112

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Periodontics*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



James Kohner is originally from Cleveland, Ohio, graduated from The Ohio State University and Case Western Reserve Dental School. He obtained his certificate in Perio from Boston University. He has presented at many annual state meetings and at the AAP meetings for many years. He currently is on the faculty of the Perio Institute teaching courses on Crown Lengthening and Soft Tissue Grafting.

Learn evidence-based predictable solutions for the types of soft tissue challenges that you face on a daily basis, such as how to cover those exposed roots and predictably stop, or prevent, recession. Learn about how both Free Gingival and Connective Tissue Grafts accomplish those goals.

Repeated Morning Courses

Battling Biofilm with Ultrasonic Debridement – A Unique Workshop

Cheri Wu, DHP, BDS

Saturday, 9:00am–11:30am

LA21

Cost \$195

VCC West - Room 116/117

Repeated from Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

LA13

Cost \$195

VCC West - Room 116/117

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Hygiene, Periodontics*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **D.3**



Cheri Wu is a DH Practitioner with 30 years of clinical experience in private and non-profit practice. Cheri is owner of Focus On Dental Hygiene in Victoria and is passionate about optimizing patient's overall health. In partnership with Dentsply Sirona, Cheri presents scientific, evidenced-based information and hands-on education for ultrasonic instrumentation, polishing and ergonomics.

Biofilm disruption and reduction in inflammation is key to periodontal health. Ultrasonic instrumentation is the gold standard in meeting this microbial challenge. This fast-paced workshop combines cutting edge teaching methods with active magnetostrictive technology building clinical confidence.

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

Morning Courses

Guided Anterior Implant Surgery – Hands-On

Joshua Shieh, BDS, MDS (Perio, India)

Saturday, 9:00am–11:30am

LA40

Cost \$395

VCC West - Room 113

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Implants*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Joshua Shieh is a third generation clinician from a family heritage of over 80 years of dentistry. He has been practising with a general dental licence in Ontario since 2015. Over the last 7 years he has earned his Diplomate of the American Board of Oral Implantology, Fellow of the International Congress of Oral Implantology and Fellow of the Academy of General Dentistry.

Mesio-distal - check! Bucco-palatal - check! Apico-coronal - check! No close proximity to underlying anatomical structures - check! Guided surgery can make implant placement simple and predictable especially in the anterior aesthetic zone. Come join us for an interesting hands-on experience!

Co-sponsored by Hiossen Implant Canada Inc.

Morning Courses

How to Load an Implant-Retained Overdenture – Hands-On

Ho-Young Chung, BSc, DDS

Saturday, 9:00am–11:30am

LA38

Cost \$395

VCC West - Room 114/115

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Implants*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Ho-Young Chung is a general dentist who has a referral-only practice in Kamloops, BC. He has twice performed Live Implant Surgery at PDC on the Main Stage. Dr. Chung is the Founder of CEJ Academy, an implant training institute that hosts live surgery and hands-on courses on a variety of implant topics. He is a Key Opinion Leader for Zest Dental Solutions, Megagen Implant Canada and W & H.

An Implant-Retained Overdenture is NOT really a Denture. Have you had issues with them snapping in? What about losing retention only after a short period of time? Have you ever locked one in the mouth? Come learn what LOCATOR Overdentures are all about and how easy it is to restore them.

Afternoon Courses

Modern Monolithic Injection Molded Composite Dentistry – Hands-On

David Clark, DDS

Saturday, 12:30pm–3:00pm

LA22

Cost \$395

VCC West - Room 118

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Aesthetics, Endodontics*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



David Clark is the director of Bioclear Learning Centers International. He founded the Academy of Microscope Enhanced Dentistry, creates curriculum for dental schools, and has lectured in 25 countries. He developed the Bioclear Matrix System for placement of biologically appropriate, esthetically pleasing direct composite restorations for facilitating the Injection Molding technique.

Say goodbye to layering, condensing, and burnishing! Join Dr Clark to experience a unique approach to modern resin dentistry. Participants will perform injection molding to create ideal margins, rounded emergence profiles, and mirror smooth restorations.

Co-sponsored by Clinical Research Dental Supplies & Services



FlyOver Canada is open 10am to 9pm and located at Canada Place (East Building). Shows commence every 15 minutes during operating hours. The total experience takes approximately 30 minutes. Discount pricing or group rates do not apply.

Soar from coast to coast on an unforgettable ride over Canada's most breathtaking landscapes!

Special Offer to PDC Attendees

March 8-11

Show your PDC badge and receive:

**20% off admission
10% off snacks and retail items**

invis is
imagining the
possibilities.



Invisalign® clear aligner treatment opens the door to a wealth of opportunities for your practice.
And you'll have our support every step of the way.

Offering Invisalign treatment has helped doctors like you benefit from:

- Increased profitability¹
- Improved patient-doctor relationships²
- Increase in new patients³
- Shorter treatment times compared to braces⁴

Visit us at **Booth #1221** to find out more.



¹ Based on a survey n=378 U.S. Invisalign Orthodontists (Advantage tier Silver and above) who agreed that usage of Invisalign clear aligners allows me to increase intervals between patient visits. They were then asked "how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement: Usage of Invisalign clear aligners allows me to increase my intervals between patient visit and because of this I have increased my profitability per patient visit." Data on file at Align Technology, as of December 1, 2018.

² Based on a survey of n=100 U.S. and Canada Invisalign dentist active submitters (1+ case past 12 months) who agree that they have successfully integrated Invisalign clear aligner therapy into their practice, they were asked to indicate their level of agreement with the statement "I have built greater trust with patients treated with Invisalign clear aligner therapy." Data on file at Align Technology, as of January 10, 2020.

³ Based on a survey of n=100 U.S. and Canada Invisalign dentist active submitters (1+ case past 12 months) who agree that they have successfully integrated Invisalign clear aligner therapy to my practice increased the number of new patients. Data on file at Align Technology, as of January 10, 2020.

⁴ GIL, J et al. Evaluation of Invisalign treatment effectiveness and efficiency compared with conventional fixed appliances using the Peer Assessment Rating Index. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop February 2017;151:259-66

align © 2022 Align Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. Invisalign, the Invisalign logo, among others, are trademarks and/or service marks of Align Technology, Inc. or one of its subsidiaries or affiliated companies and may be registered in the U.S. and/or other countries. A008889 Rev A

Saturday, March 11

Invisalign Fundamentals

Invisalign Fundamentals

Frederic Poirier, DMD

Saturday, 9:00am–1:00pm

continues 2:00pm–5:00pm

LA28

Cost \$2,995 CAD

Pacific Rim - Star Sapphire A/B

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Orthodontics*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Frederic Poirier is a general practice dentist who graduated from the University of Montreal in 1996. With more than 3000 Invisalign cases to his credit, most of them comprehensive, Dr. Poirier has acquired significant expertise in treating complex cases. He is also one of the few general dentists who has claimed the title of Diamond Plus provider consistently since 2018.

This course will provide you with the foundation you need to understand the Invisalign® Go system's end-to-end workflow and expand your knowledge, allowing you to effectively treat your patients using Invisalign® clear aligners.

After the course, you will receive customized one on one support for 90 days from Align's Onboarding Consultant team to scale your confidence in treating with Invisalign® Clear Aligners.

In addition, you will receive mentorship from the Align faculty leading your course.

Tuition covers the dentist and up to 4 auxiliary staff.

Presented by Align Technology

The auxiliary staff must be pre-registered, linked to a dentist registered in this course, and be a fully registered attendee (Exhibits Only category does not comply).

Please contact the PDC office if you have questions regarding the registration process of this course. info@pdconf.com

Emergency Training Hands-On Courses

Canadian Red Cross Basic Life Support (Health Care Provider)

Friday, 8:30am–12:30pm

LA17

Cost \$95

VCC East - Room 14

Repeated on Friday, 1:00pm–5:00pm

LA19

Cost \$95

VCC East - Room 14

Repeated on Saturday, 8:30am–12:30pm

LA23

Cost \$95

VCC East - Room 14

Repeated on Saturday, 1:00pm–5:00pm

LA25

Cost \$95

VCC East - Room 14

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Emergency Medicine

CE Approval BCCOHP **DME D.7**

This 4-hour Basic Life Support course is designed to build participant confidence in performing cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) skills in a team environment for dental professionals with a duty to respond. This course teaches the steps to perform a rapid assessment, Basic Life Support (BLS) skills, and rapid defibrillation including use of an Automated External Defibrillator (AED). The BLS curriculum supports the delivery of high performance, team-based professional-level resuscitation, and recognizes the nuances of multidisciplinary teams with varied experiences.



Alert First-Aid is BC's largest Canadian Red Cross Training Partner with training centers across Vancouver Island and Vancouver. They are an Instructor Development Centre and have more than 25 full time instructors and office staff. They are passionate about helping others save lives and our goal is to make our courses as enjoyable and stress-free as possible.

Canadian Red Cross Basic Life Support (Health Care Provider) – Recertification

Friday, 9:00am–11:30pm

LA18

Cost \$75

VCC East - Room 13

Repeated on Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

LA20

Cost \$75

VCC East - Room 13

Repeated on Saturday, 9:00am–11:30pm

LA24

Cost \$75 LOCATION

VCC East - Room 13

Repeated on Saturday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

LA26

Cost \$75

VCC East - Room 13

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Emergency Medicine

CE Approval BCCOHP **DME D.7**

This 2-hour Basic Life Support (BLS) Recertification course is for those with a current BLS or CPR Level HCP certificate. The BLS program is designed to build participant confidence in performing CPR skills in a team environment for dental professionals with a duty to respond. This course teaches the steps to perform a rapid assessment, Basic Life Support (BLS) skills, and rapid defibrillation including the use of an Automated External Defibrillator (AED).

The BLS curriculum supports the delivery of high performance, team-based professional-level resuscitation.



Alert First-Aid is BC's largest Canadian Red Cross Training Partner with training centers across Vancouver Island and Vancouver. They are an Instructor Development Centre and have more than 25 full time instructors and office staff. They are passionate about helping others save lives and our goal is to make our courses as enjoyable and stress-free as possible.



Emergency Training Hands-On Courses

Heart & Stroke Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) - 2 days Friday and Saturday

Friday, 10:00am–6:00pm
continued on Saturday, 8:00am–6:00pm
LA27

Cost \$450

VCC East - Room 10

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Emergency Medicine

CE Approval BCCOHP DME D.7

ACLS is designed to help health care providers gain skills to provide evidence-based care to patients in cardiac arrest or other life-threatening situations. This course reinforces use of basic life support and automated external defibrillation, and then extends skills to advanced interventions.

Pre-requisite: Heart and Stroke Basic Life Support Certificate within the past year. Any other certificates will not be recognized.

This is a two day course with 16 hours of instruction.



OHM Medical Training Services Inc. is a Registered Training Affiliate with the Heart & Stroke Foundation of Canada (HSFC), International Trauma Life Support (ITLS), Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) and Advanced HAZMAT Life Support (AHLs). OHM Medical specializes in teaching various courses created by these world class organizations.

Heart & Stroke Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) - 2 days Friday and Saturday

Friday, 8:00am–10:00am with BLS Recertification
10:00am–6:00pm ACLS continued on Saturday, 8:00am–6:00pm
LA39

Cost \$525

VCC East - Room 17

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Emergency Medicine

CE Approval BCCOHP DME D.7

ACLS is designed to help health care providers gain skills to provide evidence-based care to patients in cardiac arrest or other life-threatening situations. This course provides BLS re-certification and reinforces use of basic life support and automated external defibrillation, and then extends skills to advanced interventions.

Pre-requisite: Heart and Stroke Basic Life Support Certificate within the past year. Any other certificates will not be recognized.

This is a two day course with 2 hours for BLS recertification and 16 hours ACLS instruction.



OHM Medical Training Services Inc. is a Registered Training Affiliate with the Heart & Stroke Foundation of Canada (HSFC), International Trauma Life Support (ITLS), Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) and Advanced HAZMAT Life Support (AHLs). OHM Medical specializes in teaching various courses created by these world class organizations.

Risio Institute

ACCREDITED

ONLINE DENTAL
ASSISTANT DIPLOMA
PROGRAM



RISIO INSTITUTE OFFERS DISTANCE
EDUCATION ACROSS CANADA!



Risio's Dental Assistant Distance Delivery Diploma Program offers online theory modules with on-site intra-oral clinical modules. Students enjoy the Work-Integrated Learning component, while learning the culture of the dental office throughout the program!



Risio's Jumpstart Program offers interactive online theory training in dental sterilization and dental 'basics' to jumpstart students' careers! Students enjoy the flexibility of working while enrolled in the program! This course can be applied for credit toward the Dental Assistant Program.



Risio's FREE dental basics course provides students with basic dental knowledge to kickstart their career in the dental office. Students learn tooth numbering systems, dental terminology, and a basic understanding of dental concepts to get them started in positions such as dental admin!

risiodental.com | info@risiodental.com | 587-391-7843



Live Dentistry Stage

Thursday Demonstrations take place on the west side of the Exhibit Hall. Seating for these demonstrations will be first come, first served.

9:00am–10:30am

The Quest for Porcelain Veneers: A Patient's Journey from Concept to Reality (Part 1)

Edward Lowe, BSc, DMD

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Aesthetics, Materials/Techniques*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**

Sponsored by Ivoclar Vivadent Canada Inc.



Edward Lowe is a 1986 UBC grad who maintains a private practice in downtown Vancouver, BC. He is an accredited member of the American Academy of Cosmetic Dentistry and has been the editor-in-chief of the *Journal of Cosmetic Dentistry* for the past 13 years. Dr. Lowe is a published author, mentors the T.E.S.T. Vancouver Study Club, and lectures internationally on comprehensive esthetic dentistry.

Today's aesthetic dental team is expected to master form, function, and aesthetics and arrive at an outcome that meets the expectations of the patient. Part 1 of this live patient program takes us from treatment planning, tooth preparation, digital and analog impressions to provisional restorations. Video and live demonstration will share the patient, dentist, and ceramist's perspective of the process from concept to provisionals.

11:30am–1:00pm

Application 3D Printing in Modern-Day Implantology

Mark Kwon, DMD

Bernard Jin, DMD

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Implants*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Mark Kwon is a full-time clinician at Chrysalis Vancouver, a dedicated Implant-only Centre. He has over 25 years of clinical experience in Implantology. Dr. Kwon has spoken nationally and internationally as a Keynote Speaker in Canada, Mexico, South Korea, China, Vietnam, Romania, and USA. He is the founder of BITES INSTITUTE, a dedicated Implant training education centre.

Since 1995, **Bernard Jin** has been practicing dentistry with an emphasis on Oral Surgery, Implantology and Conscious & Moderate Sedation. He regularly mentors doctors in study clubs and workshops, teaching implant and grafting techniques to hundreds of fellow dentists nationally and internationally. Before being a dentist, Dr. Jin worked as a high school teacher and served in the Canadian Armed Forces.



Recent advances in digital fabrication technology has revolutionized the way we dentists render treatment. In this presentation, Drs. Kwon and Jin demonstrate how 3D printing has transformed the workflow from a traditional analog model to a modernized one. We are in a new era of implantology indeed!

Sponsored by



Note: Demonstration times may be subject to change, please see the PDC App or Conference at a Glance for the most current scheduling.

Repeated Morning Presentations

Drug Awareness for Dental Professionals

Derek Salisbury, Firefighter/paramedic/HAZMAT tech

Thursday, 9:00am–11:30am

VCC West - Ballroom C

Repeated on Thursday, 2:00pm–4:30pm

VCC West - Ballroom C

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Emergency Medicine, Health

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **D.1** **D.7**



Derek Salisbury is a career firefighter/paramedic for the past 20 years working at some of the busiest fire stations in Canada. Drawing from his experience, Derek has lectured at the CDABC AGM, the catholic school district, and countless community created events with a focus on what current drugs are in our communities.

BC is at its highest overdose rate ever and do you know the current trends on what drugs are being consumed. Does your office check if someone has pre-dosed themselves before treatment? Do you know what to look for and how to handle an emergency if one occurs?

Keep Your Implants off the Failure List: What to do Before, During & After Placement

Timothy Donley, DDS, MSD

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC East - Room 11/12

Repeated on Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC East - Room 11/12

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Implants

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **D.3** **D.2**



Timothy Donley is a sought-after speaker whose courses are always very highly rated. His forte lies in taking the latest research and packaging it in a way that makes sense. He co-authored the first-ever textbook on ultrasonic debridement. Tim has published on a variety of other topics. Tim currently is in private practice focusing on Periodontics and Implantology in Bowling Green, KY.

Peri-implant disease is a growing concern. Key differences between the disease process around dental implants compared to natural teeth make it necessary to treat implants differently. In this course you will learn what actually works based on science.

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

Integrating the 9.3µm CO2 All-Tissue Dental Laser

Yooson Kim, BA, DMD

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 205/206/207

Repeated on Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Room 224

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Laser Dentistry

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Yooson Kim is a General Dentist with vast clinical and research experience based in Morgantown, PA. She currently maintains a very successful multi-site private practice that focuses on comprehensive care and treatment in southeast Pennsylvania. Dr. Kim's practice utilizes the latest technology and concepts in diagnosis, treatment planning and delivery of care.

The Solea 9.3 µm CO2 all-tissue laser cuts virtually every cavity prep anesthesia-free, delivering a dental experience that patients prefer, and enables soft tissue procedures that are blood-free. During this course, Dr. Kim will discuss how the 9.3µm CO2 laser has transformed her practice.

Co-sponsored by Patterson Dental

Legend for Continuing Education Credits

CL Clinical Dental **PM** Dental Practice Management **NC** Non-Clinical Dental **DME** Dental/Medical Emergencies **NE** Not Eligible

Legend for Continuing Competency Credits for Hygienists (see page 10 for detailed QAP Content Category and Credit Codes)

A Biological Sciences **B** Social Sciences **C** Dental Sciences **D** Clinical Practice **E** Community **F** Professional Issues **N/A** Not Assigned

Repeated Morning Presentations

Dental Occlusion: What Why When

Mike Racich, DMD

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 109/110

Repeated on Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Room 202/203/204

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Occlusion/TMD, Prevention/Diagnosis

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Mike Racich has a general dental practice emphasizing comprehensive restorative dentistry, prosthodontics and TMD/ orofacial pain. Is a member of many professional organizations and has lectured nationally and internationally on subjects relating to patient comfort, function and appearance.

This course describes: what dental occlusion is or is not, why it is of importance for the dental professional team, when should basic occlusal principles be employed.

Obstructive Sleep Apnea and Dentistry: Separating Fact from Fiction

Ben Pliska, DDS, MS, FRCD(C)

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC East - Room 2/3

Repeated on Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 121/122

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Sleep Apnea

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **C.1**



Benjamin Pliska is a graduate of the University of Western Ontario School of Dentistry, and obtained his Certificate in Orthodontics and Master's Degree from the University of Minnesota. He is an Associate Professor of the University of British Columbia Faculty of Dentistry, an Orthodontic Consultant at B.C. Children's Hospital and maintains a private orthodontic practice in Vancouver.

A succinct review of published literature and recent clinical trial data, providing a clear picture of the evidence base of obstructive sleep disorders as they relate to dentistry. Maxillary expansion, mandibular advancement splints, lingual frenotomy and CBCT imaging will be discussed.

Cannabis, Opioids, Dentistry

Clifford Pau, BSc, MSc, DMD, FACD

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC East - Ballroom C

Repeated on Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC East - Ballroom C

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Pharmacology

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **D.1**



Clifford Pau is a Clinical Associate Professor at UBC Dentistry, teaching pharmacology in the DMD and dental hygiene programs. He also practises as a general dentist in BC, Ontario, and Hong Kong. He earned his DMD from UBC in 2004. Prior to that, he obtained his BSc and MSc degrees in pharmacology and therapeutics. His graduate research focused on the mechanism of pain and therapeutic choices.

This presentation will focus on cannabis and opioids. Topics will include the pharmacology of cannabis, methods of recreational consumption, and clinical considerations. This session will also explore the mechanism of pain, the efficacy of opioid as an analgesic, and alternative therapeutic choices.

Embezzlement – The Art of Theft and the Science of Control (Dentists only)

David Harris, CPA, CMA, Forensic CPA, CFE, CFF, MBA

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

Pacific Rim - Emerald Ballroom ABC

Repeated on Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

Pacific Rim - Emerald Ballroom ABC

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Practice Management

CE Approval BCCOHP **PM** **N/A**



David Harris may have the coolest job in dentistry. He gets to chase and catch those who steal from dentists. David is the CEO of Prosperident, the world's largest firm investigating financial crimes committed against dentists. David is a Forensic CPA a licensed private investigator and is the author of the book Dental Embezzlement: The Art of Theft and the Science of Control and over 30 articles.

Using real cases as teaching tools, David gives an inside look at embezzlement that is not available anywhere else. Attendees will leave with a good understanding of how embezzlers think and act and will have 10 implementable action steps they can use to protect themselves. (for dentists only)

Repeated Morning Presentations

Handpiece Maintenance

Chuck Burley, CDA

Thursday, 9:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 304/305



Chuck Burley is a former member of the Canadian Forces Dental Service with over 30 years of experience in the dental field. With his vast knowledge as a handpiece specialist, he has been conducting continuing education seminars for the past 10 years.

This lecture will give you in-depth instructions on how to properly take care of and maintain your handpieces. It will also provide you with tips and pointers along with do's and don'ts to ensure your handpieces work properly extending their life of and saving you money.

Repeated on Thursday, 1:30pm–3:00pm

VCC West - Room 304/305

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Practice Management, Technology

CE Approval BCCOHP **PM** **A.1**

Don't EAT This – EAT That: Applying the Science of Nutrition for the Dental Pro

Uche Odiatu, BA, DMD

Thursday, 9:00am–11:30am

VCC West - Ballroom A



Uche Odiatu is a professional member of the American College of Sports Medicine and a practicing dentist in Toronto. He is also the author of *The Miracle of Health*. This busy health care pro is an NSCA Certified Personal Trainer, Certified Yoga Instructor, Certified Boot Camp Instructor and has given 500 plus lectures in England, Canada, the USA, the Bahamas, Denmark, Bermuda and Norway.

The Internet of “nutrition” is overwhelming our patients. Fat is bad; avocados and olive oil are good. Snacking is bad: Intermittent Fasting is good. Vitamin D in drops or tablets? Pre vs probiotics? Ahhh! Nutrition is well within our scope of practice. This session will empower and inspire you!

Repeated on Thursday, 2:00pm–4:30pm

VCC West - Ballroom A

Learning Pattern: Personal Development
General Medicine, Health

CE Approval BCCOHP **NC** **A.2**

Morning Presentations

Essential Shade and Shape: Achieving the Perfect Composite Restoration Easily

Jordi Manauta, DDS

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 121/122



Born in Mexico City, **Jordi Manauta** graduated with a degree in dentistry from the Technological University of Mexico (UNITEC), postgraduate in operative and aesthetic dentistry, the International University of Catalonia (UIC) in Barcelona. He is developer, of several instruments and dental color devices. Author of the book *Layers* (2012) and *Layers 2* (2022) and international lecturer in the subject.

Imagine that you could do a perfect color and shape in complex anterior composite restorations mastering these craft while simplifying the procedures.

Co-sponsored by Curion

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Aesthetics

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**

Morning Presentations

Using Botox for TMD, Migraine & Headache

Warren Roberts, DMD

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC East - Room 1

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Aesthetics, Treatment Planning

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Warren Roberts is a general dentist who has been in practice in Vancouver for 40+ yrs. He is the Co-Founder & Clinical Director for the Pacific Training Institute for Facial Aesthetics and Therapeutics, Clinical Professor at Oral Health Services at the University of BC and the leading Botox educator in North America. Dr. Roberts is recognized by Dentistry Today as one of the top 100 CE speakers.

Learn how Botox Therapeutic is used to manage myofascial pain and how it can be a successful treatment option for migraine, headache & TMD.

Co-sponsored by Pacific Training Institute for Facial Aesthetics & Therapeutics

BCDHA-CDA Alliance/CDHA Forum

Thursday, 9:00am–11:30am

VCC East - Ballroom A

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Assisting, Dental Hygiene

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **F.1**



The BC Dental Hygienists' Association has been the trusted advocate for dental hygienists for 58 years. BCDHA engages in dialogue with government, the regulatory body and others in order to effectively serve its members.

The BCDHA/CDA Alliance is the professional voice advocating for Dental Hygienists, Dental Therapists and Certified Dental Assistants in British Columbia.

Please refer to the PDC website or the PDC Mobile App for the session synopsis.

Presented by BC Dental Hygienists' Association and Canadian Dental Hygienists Association and Certified Dental Assistants of BC

Hindsight is 20/20: Missing the Oral/Oropharyngeal Cancer Diagnosis

Jo-Anne Jones, DipDH

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC East - Ballroom B

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Assisting, Dental Hygiene, Materials/Techniques, Periodontics, Communication, Health

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **C.4**



A recognized thought leader and international, award-winning speaker, **Jo-Anne Jones** has delivered over 1,000 presentations across Canada, U.S., and Europe. Jo-Anne joins the 2023 Dentistry Today CE Leaders and is a Fellow of the International Academy for Dental Facial Esthetics. Her frank, open style of lecturing complemented by the provision of clinical resources has earned a loyal following.

Through a guided visual journey of inspiring and moving oral cancer stories of survivors and those who have lost their lives, learn the subtle life-saving symptoms and critical screening techniques that will increase our opportunity to save a life! This is a presentation you will never forget.

Co-sponsored by Oral Science
Co-sponsored by Orasoptic

Knowledge is Power – Mastering Instrumentation to Maximize Clinical Potential

Joy Void-Holmes, RDH, BSDH, DHSC, AADH

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC East - Room 8/15

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Hygiene

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **D.3**



Joy D. Void-Holmes is an international speaker and published author with a Doctor of Health Science degree from Nova Southeastern University. She is the founder of Dr. Joy, RDH and co-founder of Jell-Ed.

This course is about developing the expertise and employing knowledge for attendees to anticipate the optimum approach for periodontal debridement while eliminating the less than ideal, unnecessary and oftentimes counterproductive components of this procedure.

Co-sponsored by Curion

This presentation is **STRONGLY** recommended in advance of the Thursday afternoon Hands-On Workshop Knowledge is Power: Utilizing Function & Design to Unleash Your Inner Scaling Warrior on Page 41.

Morning Presentations

The GP and Digital Pathways: Your Next Steps Forward

Thomas Roozendaal, BEd, BSc, DMD

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 202/203/204

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Digital Dentistry

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Tom Roozendaal is a General Dentist who practices in a rural community on Vancouver Island. He sat on the Research Submission Committee of the Academy of Osseointegration and currently sits on the Clinical Innovations Committee of that same organization. His focus is on single visit chairside prosthetics and digitally driven implantology in the general dentist setting.

Although relevant and effective for more than 35 years, chair side digital pathways have now become main steam. What has changed and what does it offer now? From tooth borne prosthetics in a range of materials to the chairside implant workflow, CAD/CAM together with printing has truly come of age.

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

Achieving Long-Term Success in Root Canal Treatment Using Evidence-Based Techniques

Alex Fleury, DDS, MS

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 220

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Endodontics

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Alex Fleury received his Masters of Science Degree in Oral Biology & Certificate in Endodontics from the University of Pennsylvania School of Dental Medicine. He received his DDS Degree in 1984 from the University of São Paulo. Dr. Fleury is currently in the full-time private practice of Endodontics in Dallas, Texas.

Practically 31 years since the intro of Nickel Titanium Rotary Files to endodontics, we've learned the clinical strengths and limitations. This lecture will discuss the results of improvements and the effects of clinical instrumentation and our ability to prevent/treat apical periodontitis.

Co-sponsored by Brasseler Canada

Endodontics from A to Z: For General Dentists

Manor Haas, DDS, MSc(D), Cert. Endo., FRCD(C)

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 211

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Endodontics

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Manor Haas is a certified specialist in endodontics and is extensively involved in continuing education (webinars, lectures and workshops). He is on staff at the University of Toronto and Hospital for Sick Children and maintains a full time private practice limited to Endodontics and Microsurgery in Toronto. Dr. Haas can be reached via www.HaasEndoEducation.com

This program will cover all aspects of endo including: diagnosis, anaesthesia of hot teeth, simplified rubber dam isolation, safe endo access preparation, locating canals (including MB2), instrumenting cal'd canals, NiTi filing, intra-canal irrigation, one visit endo and the role of antibiotics.

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

Geriatric Dentistry – Part One

Lou Graham, DDS

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 212/213/214

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Geriatric Dentistry, Aesthetics
Restorative/Operative Dentistry

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **C.3** **D.4** **D.2**



Lou Graham is an international lecturer focused on clinical advancements in conservative dentistry. He teaches the concepts he practices, dental health diagnosis, conservative treatment, cosmetic dentistry, and customized approaches to periodontal care, implants, and laser dentistry. He is the founder of Catapult Education, and practices at UDP Dentistry, in Chicago, IL.

Your patients are getting older, in fact, the geriatric population is the fastest growing segment in North America. This course will present customized approaches based on age and health including diagnostics, prevention, periodontics, and restorative dentistry. A must for all ages, but especially our aging patients.

Morning Presentations

Atraumatic Extraction with Concomitant Ridge Preservation for the General Dentist

Omid Kiarash, DMD, MSD, Dip. Perio., ABP.

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 221/222

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Implants

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Omid Kiarash is the past President of the Canadian Academy of Periodontology. He is also the former Director of the Department of Periodontics at McGill University. Dr. Kiarash has received the prestigious American Academy of Periodontology Award for Excellence in Teaching. He is the founder of "ZeebaEducation.com" located on the south shore of Montreal, where he also maintains his private practice.

This course is designed for clinicians who wish to sharpen and expand their surgical skillset on hard tissue management during the extraction of a tooth and for implant site preparation. The full spectrum of alveolar ridge preservation surgical techniques will be discussed and presented.

Digging Yourself Out of Trouble – Everyday Extraction Tips and Tricks for the GP

Nekky Jamal, BSc, DMD

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 301

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Oral Surgery

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Nekky Jamal is a full-time clinician in Lloydminster, Alberta where he has a referral based practice limited to providing sedation dentistry and third molar extractions. He is the founder of Third Molars Online where he empowers and educates dentists around the world to safely and efficiently tackle surgical extractions and impacted wisdom teeth in their own offices.

We've all been there...Stuck, trying to take out a stubborn tooth and just begging for a lifeline to bail us out! Don't worry, I'm here for you! Let's go over a bunch of clinical scenarios and complication management tricks that you can use first thing Monday morning!

The Opportunities are Endless – How To Grow Your Practice With Invisalign

Terri Pukanich, BSc, DDS

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 224

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Orthodontics

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Terri Pukanich graduated from the University of Alberta in 2002. She grew her practice from a 4 treatment room, 1 doctor office to a 17 treatment room, super GP group practice – all in a town of 7000 people. She is now the Founder of Dental BossLady where she coaches women in dentistry. She is a Platinum Invisalign provider and a KOL for the American Academy of Clear Aligners.

Our patients deserve the very best care - even if that means moving teeth! This course is designed to lead you on a journey of changing the way you look at the opportunities that exist with your patients and understanding that diagnosing a malocclusion is just as important as diagnosing a cavity.

Sponsored by Align Technology

Mastering Resin Restorations

Pio Modi, BSc, DDS

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 208/209

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Restorative/Operative Dentistry

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Pio Modi practices in his hometown of Brantford, Ontario. He graduated from the University of Toronto in 2001. He is on the teaching faculty for both the Dawson Academy and Dentistree Academy. He is a key opinion leader for Dentsply Sirona. In his spare time, he loves to travel and spend time outdoors with his family and friends.

This course will be an exciting detailed look at ways to create exquisite resin restorations for both posterior and anterior teeth, with practical step by step approaches taught throughout. Clinical cases will be shown to illustrate procedures.

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

Morning Presentations

Ethics and Professional Conduct

Ben Balevi, B.Eng, DDS, DipEBHC(Oxford), MSc.

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 215/216

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Critical Issues, Critical Thinking

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL F.1**



Ben Balevi is a full time solo-private practitioner who received a degree in engineering and a graduate degree in Evidence-Based Healthcare from Oxford. He has presented internationally and the author of several peer-reviewed publications and textbook chapters. Ben is the recipient of the Evidence-Based Dentistry–Practice Award granted by the American Dental Association (ADA) and the IADR.

All oral healthcare professionals have a fiduciary duty to serve their patient's interests. This duty is grounded in standards of ethics and moral character that society and peers judge us against. Common moral theories and their practical application to clinical decision-making will be reviewed.

Latest Evidence for Safe and Effective Antibiotic Prescribing in Dentistry

David Patrick, MD, FRCPC, MHSc

Thursday, 9:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 217/218/219

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Pharmacology

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL N/A**



David Patrick is director of research and the medical epidemiology lead for antimicrobial resistance at the BCCDC. He is also a professor in the UBC School of Population & Public Health. Dr. Patrick is an infectious diseases specialist and epidemiologist with a career interest in responding to emerging infectious diseases.

Learn about preventive and therapeutic regimes for treating bacterial infections, latest evidence for shorter duration of antibiotic therapy and the role dentists play in reducing unnecessary antibiotic use in the community and combatting antimicrobial resistance.

Patients, Pills and Pathology

Amber Riley, MS, RDH, FAAFS, FIACME

Thursday, 9:00am–11:30am

VCC West - Ballroom B

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Pharmacology, Forensics,
Oral Medicine/Oral Pathology

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL D.1**



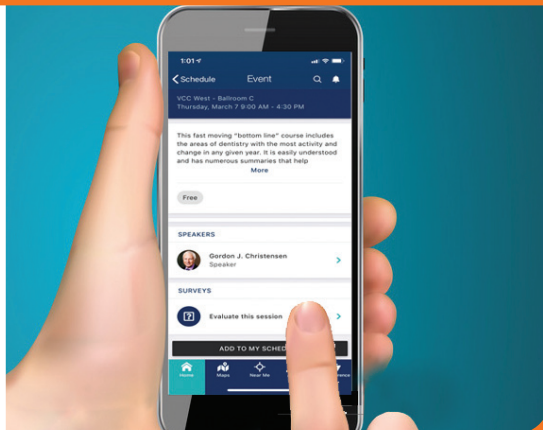
Amber Riley is an internationally recognized speaker and the current President of the American Society of Forensic Odontology, a Fellow of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Fellow of the International Association of Coroners and Medical Examiners, and Member of the California Dental Hygienists' Association.

Systemic diseases often go underestimated as to how many impact dental treatment and outcome. These patients require clinicians that have competent insights of medicine and pharmacotherapies and willingness to collaborate with with other medical providers for optimal patient care.



Be sure to complete your **Session Survey** after each presentation. You will be entered to WIN an iPad.

Your opinion matters!
Session Surveys can be completed on the PDC App or on our website.
(One entry per session survey completed)



BCDA - Trauma - Informed Care in the Dental Office

Erika Cheng, MD

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

Pacific Rim - Star Sapphire A/B/C

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Practice Management, Communication

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **B.1**



Erika Cheng is a family physician who delivers in/outpatient and emergency medical care, and teaches fellow healthcare providers. She's worked in remote First Nations communities and has special interest in treatment of Post-Traumatic Stress & Dissociation, promotion of Trauma-Informed Care and Cultural Competency in Health Care, and strengthening of community-based knowledge on healing from Trauma.

Learn what creates trauma for people ("trauma-in-a-nutshell"), understand how to approach trauma, including a neurobiologically-based approach to managing triggering. Learn key tools for enhanced interactions with our patients, our colleagues, our staff, friends, family, and even with ourselves.

Presented by British Columbia Dental Association

Health Canada Presentation for Dental Professionals

Ken Seto, BSc

Winnie Cheng, Master of Environmental Toxicology

Jolie Hsiung, BSc

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 302/303

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Practice Management, Health

CE Approval BCCOHP **PM** **F.2**



Health Canada Santé Canada

Ken Seto has served as a Health Canada Inspector in the area of Compliance & Enforcement since 2008. This has included compliance and enforcement of regulations for medical devices, drugs, and Natural Health Products. Our office is currently located in the City of Burnaby, British Columbia.

Winnie Cheng is a Regional Regulatory Compliance & Enforcement Officer of Health Canada in BC. She holds a Master degree in environmental toxicology. Her professional experience traverses being a senior risk assessor, toxicology specialist, senior risk manager and environmental quality guidelines scientist at various government departments and agencies. She is passionate to risk communication.



Jolie Hsiung is a Regulatory Compliance and Enforcement Officer for Health Canada. She conducts inspections of medical devices and drugs to protect Canadians from unsafe health products. Her goal is to improve the oral health of Canadians by providing regulatory guidance to dental professionals and raising awareness of the regulations that safeguard patients from harmful dental instruments.



Do you know how to source and buy dental equipment for your office that has been licenced/authorized by Health Canada? Join us to learn more about Health Canada's role in regulating products for the dental industry, reporting problems with dental equipment, device-licensing and regulations.

Presented by Health Canada

An Insider's Look at Maximizing Your Practice Value and Practice Transitions

Timothy Brown, FRI

Penny Hall, CFP®

Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 306

Learning Pattern: Personal Development
Finance/Practice Transition

CE Approval BCCOHP **NE** **N/A**



Timothy A. Brown is Canada's professional practice appraiser and CEO & Broker of Record, ROI Corporation. His insights, research and experience has made him a highly sought-after professional speaker and a respected author and publisher. Understanding and identifying the potential of today's market, Timothy presents themes and trends to business owners for all stages of their careers.

Penny Hall is an Investment Planning Advisor, based in British Columbia with CDSPI. Penny has worked in the financial services industry in the United Kingdom and BC. She has advised many high-net-worth executives, professionals and business owners delivering financial planning strategies that help clients clarify and achieve their goals to grow and protect their personal and business assets.



An insider's perspective on the cooling down of dental corporatization, what rising interest rates mean for your practice value and why the human resources crisis will continue to burden practice owners. Get a checklist for insurance and investments to prepare for practice transitions readiness.

Presented by CDSPI

Being A Dentist is Hard. A BCDA Membership Makes it Easier.



GAIN ACCESS TO:

- Complimentary PDC Registration
- Advocacy for the Profession



- Member Discounts on Products & Services
- Suggested Fee Guide + Salary Report
- X-ray Inspection Services



- 1:1 Member Support
- Mediation Services



- CDA OASIS
- ITRANS



*Dr. Emily Thong
BCDA Member*



604-736-7202
1-888-396-9888



info@bcdental.org



bcdental.org

Repeated Afternoon Presentations

Fifty Shades of Green

Amber Riley, MS, RDH, FAAFS, FIACME

Thursday, 2:00pm–4:30pm

VCC West - Ballroom B

Repeated on Saturday, 9:00am–11:30am

VCC West - Ballroom A

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Pharmacology, Forensics,
Oral Medicine/Oral Pathology

CE Approval BCCOHP CL F.1



Amber Riley is an internationally recognized speaker and the current President of the American Society of Forensic Odontology, a Fellow of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Fellow of the International Association of Coroners and Medical Examiners, and Member of the California Dental Hygienists' Association.

A brief review of the history, evolution and scope of forensic odontology will be presented as well as an introduction of the nomenclature commonly used in this field and death investigation systems will be explained. A step-by-step exploration of a comprehensive dental autopsy will be presented. Case examples will be presented that demonstrate a clinical dental examination of varying postmortem states including skeletonized, fragmented, decomposed and burned.

Ages 18 and older for attendance. No photos or video recording of this program is permitted.

External Threats to Your Practice

David Harris, CFE, CPA, CMA, FCPA, CFF, MBA

Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

Pacific Rim - Emerald Ballroom ABC

Repeated on Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

Pacific Rim - Emerald Ballroom ABC

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Practice Management

CE Approval BCCOHP PM F.2



David Harris may have the coolest job in dentistry. He gets to chase and catch those who steal from dentists. David is the CEO of Prosperident, the world's largest firm investigating financial crimes committed against dentists. David is a Forensic CPA a licensed private investigator and is the author of the book *Dental Embezzlement: The Art of Theft and the Science of Control* and over 30 articles.

Embezzlement isn't the only way a practice can be robbed; this session focuses on how not to be a target for external threats like scams, burglary, cybercrime, and identity theft. David will describe fairly basic enhancements to help secure your practice.

Afternoon Presentations

You Don't Know What You Don't Know (Why Gold Should be in Your Restorative Practice)

Randall J. Allan, BSc, DMD

Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Room 217/218/219

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Aesthetics

CE Approval BCCOHP CL N/A



Randall J. Allan is a UBC grad, class of 79, and member of the RV Tucker Cast Gold Study Club of Vancouver. He mentors 3 other Tucker study clubs across Canada and has also lectured on the Tucker Technique in the U.S., Italy and Australia. He authored "The Aesthetic 7/8 Gold Crown – The Tucker Technique" – *Journal of CARDP* – Vol. 4-2, 2011 and, *Operative Dentistry* – Vol. 34-1, 2009.

Gold has fallen out of favour over the past number of years. Part I discusses why, and examines if the reasons are valid or misguided. Part II describes all steps in the preparation of the workhorse of cast gold restorations – the Aesthetic 7/8 Gold Crown: an Oxymoron or an Undiscovered Treasure?

Botox & Photography: Applications for the Modern Dental Team

Warren Roberts, DMD

Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC East - Room 8/15

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Aesthetics, Treatment Planning

CE Approval BCCOHP CL N/A



Warren Roberts is a general dentist who has been in practice in Vancouver for 40+ yrs. He is the Co-Founder & Clinical Director for the Pacific Training Institute for Facial Aesthetics and Therapeutics, Clinical Professor at Oral Health Services at the University of BC and the leading Botox educator in North America. Dr. Roberts is recognized by *Dentistry Today* as one of the top 100 CE speakers.

The importance of photography in dental practices offering Botox can frequently be overlooked. This lecture will introduce the dental team to a standardized sequence of 29 photos and how it is used to improve patient care and for internal marketing of aesthetic treatments such as Botox & Fillers.

Co-sponsored by Pacific Training Institute for Facial Aesthetics & Therapeutics

Afternoon Presentations

First on the Scene – Dental Hygiene

Jo-Anne Jones, DipDH

Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC East - Ballroom B

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Assisting, Dental Hygiene,
Materials/Techniques, Periodontics,
Communication, Health*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL A.1 D.1 B.2**



A recognized thought leader and international, award-winning speaker, **Jo-Anne Jones** has delivered over 1,000 presentations across Canada, U.S., and Europe. Jo-Anne joins the 2023 Dentistry Today CE Leaders and is a Fellow of the International Academy for Dental Facial Esthetics. Her frank, open style of lecturing complemented by the provision of clinical resources has earned a loyal following.

The dental hygienist is a 'first responder' to the oral cavity with our profession being optimally situated at the portal of entry and gateway to systemic health. Are your assessment protocols up to date and positively impacting both the quality and quantity of life of every client you treat?

Co-sponsored by Oral Science

Dental Assistant Master Class in Oral Surgery Procedures

Nekky Jamal, BSc, DMD

Kerri-Ann Adams, RDA

Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC East - Room 1

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Assisting, Oral Surgery*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL N/A**



Nekky Jamal is a full-time clinician in Lloydminster, Alberta where he has a referral based practice limited to providing sedation dentistry and third molar extractions. He is the founder of Third Molars Online where he empowers and educates dentists around the world to safely and efficiently tackle surgical extractions and impacted wisdom teeth in their own offices.

As a Certified IV Sedation Dental Assistant, **Kerri-Ann Adams** works in a surgical general practice focused solely on IV Sedation procedures. With over 30 years of experience in private practice & public health dental offices, she is excited to share her passion for patient care and dental assisting. ➤



This lecture will give you, our amazing dental assistants, tips and tricks to make you the most valuable person in the operator! We will go over extractions, impacted wisdom tooth removal and suturing. Ready to elevate your assisting skills and teach your Dentist a thing or two?? Let's go!

'Digital Opportunities' Utilizing Technology to Improve Your Treatment Plans

Michael Parchewsky, DMD, FAGD

Vishal Sharma, DMD

Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Room 208/209

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Digital Imaging, Treatment Planning*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL N/A**



Michael Parchewsky completed his DMD at the University of Saskatchewan, and is a KOL/Beta tester for Dentsply Sirona and implant mentor for Astra/Atlantis implant solutions. Completing an OMFS Fellowship at the Albert Einstein College of Medicine, he focuses on CAD/CAM, CBCT for implants, TMJ, restorative and sleep dentistry. He is the CCO for the Passion Dental Group and partner of Digital Workflow Dentistry.

Vishal Sharma is a University of Saskatchewan graduate. He is the director of 3 downtown Calgary clinics, where they utilize advanced technology to help facilitate a more predictable treatment outcome, in the most efficient and comfortable way possible. Dr. Sharma serves as a KOL on Digital Impressions for Dentsply Sirona, is a Cerec Drs mentor, and lectures on clear aligner therapy. ➤



Today's patient is a tech savvy user of vlogs, blogs and grams. We will focus on strategies for using digital dental technology in office to seamlessly obtain diagnostic information which can be used for immediate and effective case presentation.

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

Afternoon Presentations

Systemic Endodontic Diagnostic Protocol: Making the Correct Treatment Decisions

Gary Glassman, DDS, FRCD(C)

Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Room 211

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Endodontics

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Gary Glassman graduated from the University of Toronto, Faculty of Dentistry, and the Endo Program at Temple University. Widely published, he lectures globally on endodontics, and is on staff at U of T. He is fellow of the RCDC, a fellow of the American College of Dentists, Endo editor for Oral Health dental journal, Faculty Chair for DC Institute and Chief Dental Officer for dentalcorp Canada.

A complete endodontic diagnosis must include both a pulpal and a periapical diagnosis before endodontic treatment can be rendered. This presentation will take the participant on a diagnostic journey to be able to come to a proper decision systematically and logically and then treat appropriately.

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

Geriatric Dentistry – Part Two

Lou Graham, DDS

Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Room 212/213/214

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Geriatric Dentistry, Aesthetics,
Restorative/Operative Dentistry

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **C.3** **D.4** **D.2**



Lou Graham is an international lecturer focused on clinical advancements in conservative dentistry. He teaches the concepts he practices, dental health diagnosis, conservative treatment, cosmetic dentistry, and customized approaches to periodontal care, implants, and laser dentistry. He is the founder of Catapult Education, and practices at UDP Dentistry, in Chicago, IL.

Your patients are getting older, in fact, the geriatric population is the fastest growing segment in North America. This course will present customized approaches based on age and health including diagnostics. Continued program from AM.

How to Place Your First Implant

Ho-Young Chung, BSc, DDS

Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Room 121/122

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Implants

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Ho-Young Chung is a general dentist who has a referral-only practice in Kamloops, BC. He has twice performed Live Implant Surgery at PDC on the Main Stage. Dr. Chung is the Founder of CEJ Academy, an implant training institute that hosts live surgery and hands-on courses on a variety of implant topics. He is a Key Opinion Leader for Zest Dental Solutions, Megagen Implant Canada and W & H.

Are you ready to dive into implants but don't know where to start? Are you worried about the potential complications after implant surgery? Join us for a real-world discussion on both the surgical and restorative aspects of implant dentistry.

Co-sponsored by MegaGen Canada Inc.

Diagnosis and Management of the Soft Tissue Around Teeth and Dental Implants

Omid Kiarash, DMD, MSD, Dip. Perio., ABP

Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Room 221/222

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Implants

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Omid Kiarash is the past President of the Canadian Academy of Periodontology. He is also the former Director of the Department of Periodontics at McGill University. Dr. Kiarash has received the prestigious American Academy of Periodontology Award for Excellence in Teaching. He is the founder of "ZeebaEducation.com" located on the south shore of Montreal, where he also maintains his private practice.

This soft tissue lecture is designed for clinicians who wish to sharpen and expand their skillset to a more advanced level in diagnosis of mucogingival problems. The most common soft tissue surgical techniques will be discussed and presented, as well as soft tissue complications will be addressed.

Afternoon Presentations



Dental Specialists Society of BC Series

The DSSBC Series exists to provide a venue and opportunity for interdisciplinary continuing dental education and fellowship for the Certified Dental Specialists of British Columbia. (Friday AM presentations see page 75)

Moderated by: Dr. Diederik Millenaar

Afternoon Presentations

Endodontics: Recent Trends

Deb Szabo, DDS, MSc, FRCD(C)

Thursday, 1:00pm–2:30pm

VCC West - Room 109/110

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Endodontics

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Deb Szabo completed her DDS at the University of Western Ontario in 2003, and later pursued her specialty degree in Endodontics at UBC. She maintains her specialty practice in North Vancouver and teaches clinical endodontics at UBC.

From when to avoid RCT to prioritizing dentin conservation during RCT, the lecture will review methods which allow the clinician to challenge more traditional techniques while keeping the tooth functional and healthy.

Maxillary Sinus Lift Considerations in Implant Planning

Oxana Korj, DMD, FRCD(C)

Thursday, 3:00pm–4:30pm

VCC West - Room 109/110

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Implants, Treatment Planning

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Oxana Korj is a Canadian and American Board Certified Specialist in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery. She completed her training at Washington Hospital Center, DC. While maintaining a private practice in Vancouver, Dr. Korj also teaches at the UBC Department of Dentistry, and works within the Fraser Health Authority Hospital network. Currently, Dr. Korj serves as a Treasurer on the VDDS Board of Directors.

The presentation will review various aspects related to the maxillary sinus when considering dental implant therapy for a patient. The talk will cover pre-operative patient evaluation, an approach to treatment planning, along with a review of the common surgical techniques used for sinus augmentation.

So Much More Than Aesthetics: Clear Aligners and the Destructive Malocclusion Pathway

Mona Patel, DDS

Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Room 306

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Occlusion/TMD, Orthodontics

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Mona Patel owns and practices General Dentistry at Bayshore Dental in Whitefish Bay, Wisconsin. She is a graduate of University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry and completed an AEGD at Jackson Memorial Hospital in Miami, Florida. She is a KOL speaker for Dentsply Sirona, Clinical Mentor for Implant Pathways & 3D Dentists, and the Wisconsin Clinical Leader for Imagen Dental Partners.

Dr. Mona Patel will review the importance of recognizing Orthodontic needs for our patients beyond Aesthetics. She will also explain the case selection criteria for clear aligners and review examples of everyday patients, as well as team training for ideal workflows for efficiency.

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

Personalized Periodontal Care with a Focus on "Oral Inflammatory Load"

Michael Glogauer, DDS, PhD, DipPerio

Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC East - Room 11/12

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Periodontics, Prevention/Diagnosis

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **D.2**



Michael Glogauer is an internationally-recognized periodontist and leader in the fields of oral immunity and periodontology. He is a Professor at the Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto, Head of Dentistry for University Health Network, Chief of Dental Oncology. He has generated over 210 peer reviewed publications (more than 16,000 citations) in dental health and oral immunology.

Oral Inflammation is the first sign of active periodontal disease and detecting gingivitis/periodontitis early in your patients is the key to preventing destruction of the periodontium. We will review how early detection of oral inflammation can be used to personalize and optimize dental care.

Co-sponsored by Oral Science

VAHS Dental Clinic



**WE ARE LOOKING
FOR SPONSORS
AND STAFF!**

**Dentists, Dental Hygienists,
Certified Dental Assistants,
and Lab Techs needed**

**FULL OR PART TIME,
PERMANENT**

For More Information
Please contact



dentalclinic@vahs.life



(604)254-9900



Text (604)245-0997

Address: 455 East Hastings Street
Vancouver, BC V6A 1P5

Serving our community through
inclusive, accessible, and culturally-based
healthcare and social services.



Thursday, March 9

exhibit hall open 8:30am to 5:30pm

BCDA – Diversity, Equity and Inclusion in the Dental Office

British Columbia Dental Association

Panel Discussion

Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

Pacific Rim - Star Sapphire A/B/C

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Practice Management

CE Approval BCCOHP **NC B.1 F.2**

Discussion Panel includes - **Nikki Aytoglu,**
Shalyma Cambridge, Salima Dadani,
Allan Hovan, Sean Sikorski.



Societal norms are changing and the diversity of patients and dental professionals is expanding. With these changes come challenges providing dental care in a safe and respectful environment that recognizes the sensitivities and values of colleagues and patients. This panel will highlight the importance of Diversity, Equity and Inclusion (DEI) in dentistry. Hear stories of challenge and success faced by dental professionals as DEI has come to the forefront of workplace culture and patient care. Learn how your office can implement resources to make it a more welcoming environment for everyone.

Presented by British Columbia Dental Association

Cultural Safety and Humility: Transforming Oral Healthcare for First Nations in BC

Sakshi Sharma, BDS, Masters in Public Health Administration

Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC East - Ballroom A

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Practice Management, Communication

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL B.1**

Sakshi Sharma is a foreign trained dentist and a public health management specialist with more than a decade of extensive experience in the field. In her current role as the Manager, Oral Health at the FNHA, she is committed to working towards finding sustainable solutions to improve oral health outcomes and overall health for indigenous communities in Canada.



Cultural safety matters in your everyday practice! Explore how to integrate culturally safe services for First Nations clients while on your humility journey. Join this session to explore concepts of cultural safety & humility, reconciliation, unlearning existing systemic biases, and why committing to a clear call to action will support you in delivering improved oral health services for First Nations peoples. Learn the impacts of intergenerational trauma, the significance of relational practice and trauma-informed care, through the personal experiences of providers and First Nations clients.

Presented by First Nations Health Authority

Afternoon Presentations

How to Make Effective Clinical Decisions with Limited Evidence

Ben Balevi, B.Eng, DDS, DipEBHC(Oxford), MSc.

Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Room 215/216

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Critical Issues, Critical Thinking

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL E.3**



Ben Balevi is a full time solo-private practitioner who received a degree in engineering and a graduate degree in Evidence-Based Healthcare from Oxford. He has presented internationally and the author of several peer-reviewed publications and textbook chapters. Ben is the recipient of the Evidence-Based Dentistry–Practice Award granted by the American Dental Association (ADA) and the IADR.

Clinical decision-making is made in a world with limited scientific evidence. Yet, the oral healthcare team and the patient must make the clinical decisions judged to likely lead to the most satisfactory outcome. This presentation will review analytical approaches to making clinical decisions.

HPV and Head and Neck Cancers – The New Frontier for Oral Health Care Providers: Gaining Traction

Cheryl Cable, DMD, FAGDBSc, DDS, MBA, Certificate Prosthodontics and Maxillofacial Prosthodontics, FRCD

Lee Darichuk, DMD, MDent, FRCDC

Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC East - Room 2/3

Learning Pattern: Personal Development
Health

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL D.1 C.4**



Cheryl Cable is the Lead of the Alberta Head and Neck Cancer Dental Leadership Team. This group is focused on raising awareness of head and neck cancer realities locally, nationally and world-wide. They advocate the benefits of preventive programs such as vaccine protocols, develop communication tools and facilitate dental rehabilitation in a local and timely manner.



Lee Darichuk is an Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeon in Calgary. He is the President of the College of Dental Surgeons of Alberta.

Understand the practice flow and requirements to be Head and Neck Cancer advocates for your patients. The session highlights the processes that will build the foundation for optimal Head and Neck Cancer Awareness, Screening, Prescribing and Vaccination. What every Dental clinician should know and more to prevent HPV related cancers!

67

ADA CPA | Apex Dental Advisors

Visit Us at Booth #1930

ACCOUNTING & ADVISORY

- » Grants for Dentists
- » Accounting & Analytics
- » Business Plans & Clinic Financing
- » Wealth Management & Tax Planning
- » Investment Banking Advisory

► **GIVEAWAYS:** iPad Air / Apple Watch 8 / AirPods Pro / PS5
Dyson Hair Dryer / Dyson Airwrap



Farooq Chaudhry, Principal, CPA, CA, CFA
Philip Chua, VP Corporate Finance

Empowering hundreds of dentists with tailored accounting & financial advisory services for over a decade



In Conjunction with 360 PowerDent
Premier Business Intelligence Software for Dentists

www.360PowerDent.com
Sales@360PowerDent.com

Phone: 604 670 7575

6060 Silver Drive
Burnaby BC, V5H 0H5

www.adacpa.ca
Farooq@adacpa.ca

Live Dentistry Stage

**Friday Demonstrations take place on the west side of the Exhibit Hall.
Seating for these demonstrations will be first come, first served.**

9:00am–10:30am

3D PRINTING IN YOUR OFFICE: Scan, Design, Print Is As Easy As 1,2,3

Jonathan Ng, DDS MSC, FRCD(C)

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Digital Dentistry,
Fixed Prosthodontics*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Jonathan Ng is a Certified Specialist in Prosthodontics. He earned his specialist training at the University of British Columbia in Vancouver and his Bachelor of Medical Sciences and Doctor of Dental Surgery degrees at the University of Alberta. Dr. Ng is a staff dentist at BC Cancer agency treating medically compromised patients while maintaining a private practice on west Broadway providing comprehensive prosthodontics.

Please refer to the PDC website or the PDC Mobile App for the session synopsis.

Live Immediate Implant Placement/Restoration – Helping You Understand What's Involved

Sonia Leziy, MD, FRCPC, MHSc

Friday, 11:30am–1:00pm

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Implants*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**

Co-sponsored by Straumann Group



Sonia Leziy is a Certified Specialist in Perio, private practice Vancouver Island Dental Specialists, editor- implant section Inside Dentistry (Aegis Publishing), consultant for Straumann and 3Shape, Awards include- the Lucy Hobbs Award for mentorship, Saul Shluger Award, recognized by CCEd among the top 100 CE educators since 2007, 2022 AAED distinguished lecturer award, 2022 GNYAP distinguished lecturer award.

This live demonstration will showcase the essential steps and considerations for success in immediate implant placement. Patient/case selection details and planning steps for fully guided implant placement will be explained, along with discussion on appropriate implant design selection to achieve primary stability in an extraction socket. Management of the residual bone defect with socket shield and/or bone grafting will be explained and illustrated, followed by insertion of a transitional prefabricated PMMA crown or custom abutment/bonded restoration to support the marginal tissue architecture

2:00pm–3:30pm

The Quest for Porcelain Veneers: A Patient's Journey from Concept to Reality (Part 2)

Edward Lowe, BSc, DMD

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Aesthetics, Materials/Techniques*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**

Sponsored by Ivoclar Vivadent Canada Inc.



Edward Lowe is a 1986 UBC grad who maintains a private practice in downtown Vancouver, BC. He is an accredited member of the American Academy of Cosmetic Dentistry and has been the editor-in-chief of the Journal of Cosmetic Dentistry for the past 13 years. Dr. Lowe is a published author, mentors the T.E.S.T. Vancouver Study Club, and lectures internationally on comprehensive esthetic dentistry.

Part 2 of this live patient program focuses on provisional removal, rubber dam isolation, cementation, and finishing. Video and live demonstration will share the patient, dentist, and ceramist's perspective of the process from try-in of final veneer restorations to post-insertion followup.

Sponsored by



Note: Demonstration times may be subject to change, please see the PDC App or Conference at a Glance for the most current scheduling.

Repeated Morning Presentations



Robert Hicks Memorial Lecture



As the founding Chairman of the BC Dental Meeting, Dr. Robert Hicks started the meeting format that evolved into today's Pacific Dental Conference. In 1988, he said "While the quality of the scientific program and the dental trade exhibits must justify the valuable time we set aside to attend continuing education events, we should never lose sight of the importance of the social contact we enjoy when we attend [the Pacific Dental Conference]". This philosophy has continued to foster the growth of the Pacific Dental Conference to the current day.

It is with respect that we have dedicated a lecture to honour the experience and expertise that guided the meeting through its developing years.

21st Century Preventive Care: Are You Practicing in this Century?

Pamela Maragliano-Muniz, BSDH, DMD

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC East - Ballroom B

Repeated on Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC East - Ballroom B

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Hygiene, Fixed Prosthodontics,
Prevention/Diagnosis, Radiology*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL D.3**



Pamela Maragliano-Muniz was a dental hygienist before earning her DMD from Tufts University School of Dental Medicine and her certificate in Advanced Prosthodontics from UCLA School of Dentistry. She is a board-certified prosthodontist, the Chief Editor for Dental Economics, Chief Development Officer for Cellerant Consulting Group and maintains her Practice in Salem, MA USA.

Dental hygienists have treated patients the same way for decades and while this approach is sufficient to remove local deposits on teeth, it does not address biofilm. We have a unique opportunity to effectively and efficiently remove biofilm, which promotes a positive impact on oral health and mitigates the oral contribution on the exacerbation of systemic health conditions. GBT (Guided Biofilm Therapy) has revolutionized preventive care. This webinar will describe GBT, implementation and the clinical and practice management outcomes of integrating this into clinical practice.

Co-sponsored by Oral Science

Should Ultrasonics Reign Supreme in Dental Hygiene?

Dani Botbyl, RDH

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC East - Room 1

Repeated on Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC East - Room 1

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Hygiene*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL D.3**



Dani Botbyl is an educator, author, researcher and for 2 decades she has been a trail blazer for the advancement of ultrasonic instrumentation. She has published in industry and peer reviewed journals and coauthored 2 textbooks in 2022. Dani's dynamic presentation style coupled with clinically relevant topics and a passion for enhancing dental hygiene creates learning experiences not to be missed.

Lasers and subgingival air polishers have joined hand instruments and ultrasonic technology as the most popular options for the treatment of non-surgical periodontal treatment. This course is designed to help you navigate the treatment and technology options best suited for your practice.

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

Legend for Continuing Education Credits

CL Clinical Dental **PM** Dental Practice Management **NC** Non-Clinical Dental **DME** Dental/Medical Emergencies **NE** Not Eligible

Legend for Continuing Competency Credits for Hygienists (see page 10 for detailed QAP Content Category and Credit Codes)

A Biological Sciences **B** Social Sciences **C** Dental Sciences **D** Clinical Practice **E** Community **F** Professional Issues **N/A** Not Assigned

Repeated Morning Presentations

Sedation Disasters: When Seconds Count, Help is Just Minutes Away!

Brian Chanpong, DDS, MSc (Dental Anesthesia)

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 304/305

Repeated on Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Room 304/305

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Anaesthesia, Emergency Medicine

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **D.7**



Brian Chanpong completed his dental degree at USC and a three year hospital based residency in anesthesia at University of Toronto. He then moved back to his hometown and founded AFD in 2003. He is the past president of the American Dental Board of Anesthesiology and was the course director for local anesthesia and sedation at UBC. Most importantly, he is the proud father of two wonderful boys!

With the popularity of oral and IV sedation, dentists providing these services need to be aware of the disasters that can happen. Equip yourself with the knowledge and equipment necessary to deliver safe sedation to your patients. Prepare your office for the upcoming College inspections.

Hot Topics in Infection Control – And Some Cool Tips

Nancy Dewhirst, RDH, BS

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC East - Ballroom A

Repeated on Saturday, 9:00am–11:30am

VCC West - Room 109/110

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Hygiene, Safety/Infection Control

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **A.1**



Nancy Dewhirst graduated from the University of Southern California, practiced dental hygiene for 20 years, is adjunct dental hygiene faculty at West Coast University, and a member of Sigma Phi Alpha. She is Editor In Chief of OSAP's ICIP and has had numerous articles published. She is consistently listed as one of the nation's "Leaders in CE", presents over 80 dental seminars a year.

Make your "Hit List" of the hottest safety topics and the most important actions to take, based on science. Optimize the most effective strategies to manage bloodborne, droplet, contact and aerosol transmitted disease (ATD) challenges since COVID-19. Get some cool tips for these hot topics!

Advice for New Grads: How to Chose the Best Associate Position for Your Success

Zahir Damji, BSc. Cellular, Molecular and Microbial Biology; BA. Economics; DMD

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 221/222

Repeated on Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Room 306

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Digital Dentistry, Digital Imaging

CE Approval BCCOHP **NE** **N/A**



Zahir Damji is a born and raised Calgarian. After completing degrees in both Cellular, Molecular and Microbial Biology (BSc) and Economics (BA) at the University of Calgary, he then attended UBC's Dental School in Vancouver, earning his Doctor of Dental Medicine (DMD) in 2008. After practicing for 3 years in BC, he now practices in his home city of Calgary.

This session will help new grads (and dentists that have been working for a few years) to understand if they are in a practice that is propelling them forward or the exact opposite. We will touch on interviewing effectively, associate contracts, mentorship, production, digital dentistry and more!

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

Obstructive Sleep Apnea and Dentistry: Separating Fact from Fiction

Ben Pliska, DDS, MS, FRCD(C)

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 121/122

Repeated from Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC East - Room 2/3

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Sleep Apnea

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **C.1**



Benjamin Pliska is a graduate of the University of Western Ontario School of Dentistry, and obtained his Certificate in Orthodontics and Master's Degree from the University of Minnesota. He is an Associate Professor of the University of British Columbia Faculty of Dentistry, an Orthodontic Consultant at B.C. Children's Hospital and maintains a private orthodontic practice in Vancouver.

A succinct review of published literature and recent clinical trial data, providing a clear picture of the evidence base of obstructive sleep disorders as they relate to dentistry. Maxillary expansion, mandibular advancement splints, lingual frenotomy and CBCT imaging will be discussed.

Repeated Morning Presentations

Posture, Pain & Productivity in Modern Dentistry

Timothy Caruso, PT, MBA, MS, CEAS, Cert. MDT

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC East - Ballroom C

Repeated on Saturday, 9:00am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 212/213/214

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Ergonomics, Health

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL D.3**



Timothy J. Caruso has been a practicing Physical Therapist for over 35 yrs, focusing his expertise in the area of manual therapy, orthopedics and ergonomics. Tim has worked extensively with dental profession since 1988 in the areas of ergonomics, injury prevention, productivity, exercise and wellness. He is a member of the ADA Dental Wellness Advisory Committee; FDI Dental Health/Safety WorkforceTeam.

The negative impact of work-related musculoskeletal disorders on practice will be discussed. Instrumentation/posture/equipment selection/operator design/strength/flexibility will be reviewed. This workshop will provide practitioners with an introductory working knowledge of the ergonomic risks.

External Threats to Your Practice

David Harris, CFE, CPA, CMA, FCPA, CFF, MBA

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

Pacific Rim - Emerald Ballroom ABC

Repeated from Thursday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

Pacific Rim - Emerald Ballroom ABC

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Practice Management

CE Approval BCCOHP **PM F.2**



David Harris may have the coolest job in dentistry. He gets to chase and catch those who steal from dentists. David is the CEO of Prosperident, the world's largest firm investigating financial crimes committed against dentists. David is a Forensic CPA a licensed private investigator and is the author of the book *Dental Embezzlement: The Art of Theft and the Science of Control* and over 30 articles.

Embezzlement isn't the only way a practice can be robbed; this session focuses on how not to be a target for external threats like scams, burglary, cybercrime, and identity theft. David will describe fairly basic enhancements to help secure your practice.

4 Lifestyle Habits that Inflamm Your Patients & Lower Their Immunity!

Uche Odiatu, BA, DMD

Friday, 9:00am–11:30am

VCC West - Ballroom A

Repeated on Friday, 2:00pm–4:30pm

VCC West - Ballroom A

Learning Pattern: Personal Development
General Medicine, Health

CE Approval BCCOHP **NC A.2 E.2**



Uche Odiatu is a professional member of the American College of Sports Medicine and a practicing dentist in Toronto. He is also the author of *The Miracle of Health*. This busy health care pro is an NSCA Certified Personal Trainer, Certified Yoga Instructor, Certified Boot Camp Instructor and has given 500 plus lectures in England, Canada, the USA, the Bahamas, Denmark, Bermuda and Norway.

You're in a unique position as a trusted health care provider to inspire positive lifestyle change with 1. SLEEP 2. NUTRITION 3. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY 4. STRESS. This unique session will inspire you to FORTIFY your patients' natural defences, reduce disease risk and increase their response to treatment.

Nutrition & Dietary Supplements: What the Dental Team Should Know

Tieraona Low Dog, MD

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Ballroom B

Repeated on Saturday, 9:00am–11:30am

VCC West - Ballroom B

Learning Pattern: Personal Development
Health

CE Approval BCCOHP **NC A.2**



Tieraona Low Dog, MD is a physician, educator, and author. Over her 40-year career, she's forged a path to becoming an internationally recognized pioneer in the field of integrative medicine and an expert on the safe and appropriate use of botanical remedies and dietary supplements.

Every dental team should know the evidence of safety and benefit of common dietary supplements to enhance patient outcomes and reduce the risk of adverse events associated with dental procedures. This fact-filled lecture explores the impact of nutrition and dietary supplements on oral health.

Morning Presentations

Avoiding Failures and Resolving Aesthetic Challenges Utilizing Digital Technology

Joyce Bassett, DDS

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 205/206/207

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Aesthetics, Materials/Techniques

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Joyce Bassett practices comprehensive restorative and aesthetic dentistry in Scottsdale, Arizona. An Accredited Fellow of the AACD and President 2015-2016. A Diplomate of the American Board of Aesthetic Dentistry, an Associate member of the AAED, a KOIS Clinical Instructor, active member in the AAFP and a fellow in the AGD. Recipient of the Lucy Hobbs award for Clinical Expertise & the AACD Evy Award.

This presentation will explore frequently seen problems that occur during restorative treatment, showcasing a variety of modes of failures. You will learn systematic techniques that can be used to prevent and remedy these failures. Digitally generated systematic approach will guide the dentist.

These Are A Few of Our Favourite Things

Kathleen Bokrossy, RDH

Beth Parkes, RDH, BSc

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC East - Room 11/12

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Hygiene

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **D.3** **D.6**



► *Kathleen Bokrossy has been bringing engaging energy to the dental profession for over 30 years. She is the president of rdhu, an International Professional Development company. She is a KOL for Curion, Crest + Oral B, Ivoclar Vivadent. An interactive and popular presenter, Kathleen is passionate about making change happen and ensures that every program she presents will ignite a spark in the RDH.*

Beth Parkes is an engaging international speaker. She has worked in General and Independent Practice, Mobile Practice, Orthodontics and Periodontics. She is Vice President of rdhu, leader of their Laser Training Program, and cast member of The RDH View. Her vision is to help create leaders in dental hygiene empowering them with knowledge and skill sets to transform their practice. ►



During this session let your imagination explore the possibilities! You will be introduced to new innovative products and solutions to help create a dream-come-true experience for you, your client and your practice.

Co-sponsored by Crest + Oral-B

Co-sponsored by Curion

You're Biased – Now What? Mitigating Personal Biases to Enhance Oral Health Outcomes

Joy Void-Holmes, RDH, BSDH, DHSc, AADH

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 220

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Hygiene

CE Approval BCCOHP **PM** **B.1** **B.2**



Joy D. Void-Holmes is an international speaker and published author with a Doctor of Health Science degree from Nova Southeastern University. She is the founder of Dr. Joy, RDH and co-founder of Jell-Ed.

This course is designed to support dental healthcare care practitioners in promoting oral health equity and reducing oral healthcare disparities by increasing awareness of unconscious bias and corresponding behaviors.

Co-sponsored by VOCO Canada, Inc.

Co-sponsored by SDI (North America) Inc.

Management and Prevention of Gingival Recession

George K. Merijohn, DDS

Friday, 8:30am–11:30am

VCC West - Room 306

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Hygiene, Implants, Periodontics,
Prevention/Diagnosis

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **D.2**



San Francisco periodontist George K. Merijohn practiced 28 years and is Associate Clinical Professor in periodontics at University of Washington and UCSF. A recognized authority in periodontics, gingival recession, minimally invasive surgery, safer treatment approaches, and aerosol-reduced methodologies, he is distinguished as a published author in peer-reviewed journals and lectures internationally.

Is gingival recession (GR) exposing your restorative margins and root surfaces in the aesthetic zone? Discover how to avoid recession in the first place and once treated, how to keep it from coming back. Learn the 5 key GR susceptibility factors and how to boost profitability treating GR.

Co-sponsored by Colgate

This presentation is a prerequisite for the Friday afternoon Hands-On Workshop KIWImethod Minimally Invasive Gingival Grafting on Page 45.

Morning Presentations

The Practice Changing Magic of ProTaper Ultimate

John West, DDS, MSD

Friday, 8:30am-11:00am

VCC West - Room 211

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Endodontics

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**

This presentation is **STRONGLY** recommended in advance of the Friday afternoon Hands-On Workshop The New Endodontics: ProTaper Ultimate Workshop on Page 45.



John West received his DDS from the University of Washington where he is an Affiliate Associate Professor. He received his MSD in endodontics at Boston University Henry M Goldman School of Dental Medicine. John is considered one of the premier clinical interdisciplinary endodontists in the world, presenting continuing education across the globe while maintaining a private practice in Tacoma, WA.

The fourth generation of the world's leading ProTaper Shaping system is here: ProTaper Ultimate. This transformational approach to Shaping makes endodontic preparations simple, predictable, and rather remarkably easy! This Lecture is the best Return of Investment you can make this year in Dentistry.

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

From Plan to Scan to CAD/CAM - The Complete Digital Implant-Supported Restoration

Michael R. Norton, BDS, FDS, RCS(Ed)

Friday, 8:30am-11:00am

VCC West - Room 217/218/219

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Implants, Restorative/Operative Dentistry

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Michael Norton is an oral surgeon from London, UK and a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. He is Visiting Professor at UPenn Dental School and Past President (2017-2018) and Life Fellow of the Academy of Osseointegration and Past President (1999-2001) and Honorary Life Member of the Association of Dental Implantology, UK. He is Associate Editor of the International Journal Oral & Maxillofac Implants.

As we move toward the full digital workflow this presentation will touch on all different aspects from CBCT acquisition and digital tooth set up to the use of CAD CAM, ExoCAD, Virtual Abutment Design, and both printing and milling processes for the fabrication of digitally designed restorations.

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

BioRoot® Flow

Your Bioceramic Root Canal Sealer



- ▶ Hydraulic bioactive sealer in syringe
- ▶ No Shrinkage - Bioactive - Biocompatible - High pH
- ▶ Whatever your technique, cold or warm

Buy 3 + Get 1 BioRoot Flow

ACTIVE BIOSILICATE TECHNOLOGY



#01E0510 1 syringe, 1 finger grip, 20 application tips

Offers valid January 1 through March 31, 2023. Not to be combined with any other offers and are subject to change. Promotional offers are stocked and shipped with your order. Questions about Septodont products? Call our friendly customer service team at 800-872-8305 or visit septodont.ca to learn more.

BioRoot® Flow



- ▶ All-in-one cartridge
- ▶ Direct placement
- ▶ Choice of volume

ACTIVE BIOSILICATE TECHNOLOGY
Patented Platform with 100+ Publications
Serving over 5 Million Patients

Biodentine XP Starter Pack
Item #01C0701

XP 200 #01C0711
Box of 10 Cartridges (refills)

XP 500 #01C0721
Box of 10 Cartridges (refills)

XP Applicator Gun #01C0730
1 Applicator Gun

XP Mixer #01C0725
1 Mixer

Buy 1 Starter Pack +
Get 1 Applicator Gun



Morning Presentations

'SOUND' BITES: Healthy, Functional Occlusion and Diagnosing Dysfunction

William E. Lea, DMD

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 208/209

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Occlusion/TMD

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



William Lea has had a solo general practice on Salt Spring Island of over 40 years. He has treated patients requiring complex orthopedic and fixed orthodontics as well as those requiring treatment of occlusal problems. He's spoken at Chicago's Midwinter Clinic, New York's GNYDM, Florida's Dental Conference in Orlando last summer, and several times in Vancouver.

3 criteria are presented that clearly define what a healthy, comfortable, functional occlusion looks like. A simple, quick, extremely low overhead, 3-step approach to diagnosing that reveals any dysfunctional occlusion while confirming healthy occlusion. A simple, low-cost diagnostic splint.

Soft Tissue Base Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunctions: Entry-to-Practice to Mastering

Samson Ng, DMD, MSc, FRCDC, Dip. ABOM, Dip. ABOMP

Nader Maroufi, PhD in Physiotherapy

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC East - Room 8/15

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Oral Medicine/Oral Pathology

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Samson Ng
intro video VR

◀ *Samson Ng is a certified specialist in oral medicine and pathology. He is appointed as clinical associate professor at the UBC, and staff at the Dentistry Department, and research clinician at the Otolaryngology Department of the VGH. Dr. Ng also operates a private practice which provides comprehensive oral medicine and pathology consultations, with a special interest in oral mucosal and TMDs.*

Nader Maroufi holds a Ph.D. in Physiotherapy (2005) and is a former Associate Professor at IUMS with over 25 years of experience in clinical practice, academic teaching, and research in the field of musculoskeletal Physiotherapy. He specializes in TMD therapy and is currently offering this service as a Kinesiologist in BC, and in collaboration with Oral Medicine Specialists and Dentists. ▶



Please join us for this interactive seminar designed to review conventional and advanced medical care and sharpen the hands-on manipulative skills for management of acute and chronic temporomandibular joint dysfunctions in the cranio-cervical region.

Treating the Cancer Patients: What You Didn't Realize You Needed to Know

Jessica Metcalfe, BSc, DMD

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 202/203/204

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Oral Medicine/Oral Pathology,
Treatment Planning

CE Approval BCCOHP **NC** **N/A**



Jessica Metcalfe is an author, award-winning international speaker, self-intelligence coach and general dentist. She previously was staff dentist and education director at Princess Margaret Cancer Centre for 5 years. Speak Kindly, You're Listening, is her first book that also inspired the podcast as well.

Whether the patient is pre, during, or post-cancer therapy, updating the medical history, treatment and management options can seem daunting. This course will cover the importance of pre and post-cancer care along with, xerostomia, mucositis, pre and post-radiation caries and palliative care options.

Easy PEDO for the GP Lecture

Carla Cohn, DMD

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 212/213/214

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Pediatric Dentistry

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Carla Cohn is a general dentist, devoted solely to the practice of dentistry for children. She maintains private practice at Kids Sleep Dentistry Winnipeg, Western Surgery Centre and Kids Dental in Winnipeg, Canada. She has been named Dentistry Today's Leader in Continuing Education for multiple years & Top 100 Docs. Dr. Cohn has published many articles and taught hundreds of webinars & courses.

Taking care of the kids in your practice is easy. You will learn a variety of treatment options including: indirect pulp therapy, pulpotomy, caries arrest, restorative, and resin infiltration. EASY PEDO for the GP is all about how you can easily provide excellent care for the kids in your chair!

Co-sponsored by Curion

Morning Presentations



Dental Specialists Society of BC Series

The DSSBC Series exists to provide a venue and opportunity for interdisciplinary continuing dental education and fellowship for the Certified Dental Specialists of British Columbia. (Thursday PM presentations see page 65)

Moderated by:

Morning Presentations

Perfect Match! Hard and Soft Tissue Laser for Pediatric Patients

Raylien Chao, DDS, MS, FRCD(C),
Diplomate of the American Board of Pediatric Dentistry

Thursday, 8:30am–10:00am

VCC West - Room 109/110

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Pediatric Dentistry

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Raylien Chao is a board-certified pediatric dentist in Canada and the U.S. She received a Master's degree in Human Nutrition from Columbia University in 2011 and graduated with High Distinction from University of Minnesota School of Dentistry in 2015. She completed her specialty training at NYU Langone Health Center in Florida. She now calls Vancouver home with her husband and two precious daughters.

A CO2 laser can perform hard and soft tissue procedure without local anesthetic – no needle! This adds some excitement to our existing tool box of chair-side behaviour management, nitrous oxide, oral sedation, and general anesthesia that are routinely used in pediatric dentistry.

Top 10 Invisalign Tips for Success

Derek Pollard, BSc, DDS, MSc

Thursday, 10:30am–11:15am

VCC West - Room 109/110

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Orthodontics

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Derek Pollard grew up in Coquitlam BC, graduating from Simon Fraser University with a Kinesiology major. He then moved to Winnipeg to study both Dentistry and Orthodontics at the University of Manitoba. After graduation in 2011, him and his wife moved to Kelowna where he now runs 3 Orthodontic practices (Mission Creek, West Kelowna, and Kelowna). He also founded the Kelowna Ortho Study Club (KOSC).

This fast-paced presentation aims to increase both the efficiency and effectiveness of orthodontic treatment with Invisalign clear aligners. The top 10 tips cover various topics including treatment planning, appointment structuring, attachment selection, refinement reduction, and more!

Workup of Burning Mouth Sensation

Nathan Lee, DMD, FRCD(C), Cert. Spec.
Oral Medicine, Cert. Spec. Oral Pathology

Thursday, 11:45am–12:30pm

VCC West - Room 109/110

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Oral Medicine/Oral Pathology

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **C.4**



Nathan Lee is a dual certified specialist in both Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology as well as a Fellow of the Royal College of Dentists of Canada who maintains private practice in Victoria BC. Moreover, he holds appointments as a Staff Specialist with Vancouver Coastal Health, Division of Otolaryngology, Department of Surgery, and is a Clinical Assistant Professor at UBC, Faculty of Dentistry.

Burning mouth symptoms can have a wide array of etiologies. Some can exist coincidentally with other conditions while others may not be associated with any oral lesions. This session will provide an overview of the most common causes and a framework for establishing the correct diagnosis.

Morning Presentations

Autism and Neurodiversity in the Dental Setting

Karen Bopp, PhD
Kayla Ragosin-Miller, RDH

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC East - Room 2/3

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Special Needs, Communications,
Practice Management

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL D.4**



← **Karen Bopp** has worked with autistic individuals and their families for over 28 years. She is currently the Dir of Provincial Outreach at the Centre for Interdisciplinary Research and Collaboration in Autism - CIRCA at UBC. She is leading the creation of free, on-line, self-paced pro-d programs on how to better support neurodivergent individuals in dentistry, family medicine, employment and childcare.

Kayla Ragosin-Miller is the Hygienist at BC Children's Hospital and recognized lecturer on Special Needs Dentistry. She created the Special Smiles Dental Intervention Program for those with Autism and Related Disorders. Most recently, Kayla has partnered with CIRCA@UBC to collaborate and develop pro-d for professionals to learn to support autistic and neurodivergent clients in the dental office. ➔



This presentation will review practical strategies that can be implemented to better support and treat autistic and neurodivergent individuals of all ages. You will learn techniques that will benefit all patients to have successful visits as well as find out where to access ongoing free resources.

Top 10 Most Prescribed Drugs: What Do You Need to Know?

Aviv Ouanounou, BSc, MSc, DDS, FACD, FICO, FICD

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 301

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Pharmacology

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL D.1**



Aviv Ouanounou is an associate professor at the faculty of dentistry, University of Toronto. He received both his DDS and MSc at the University of Toronto. He teaches pharmacology and Preventive Dentistry to undergraduate and graduate students. Dr. Ouanounou won numerous teaching awards from both his peers and his students. He also maintains a general private practice in Toronto.

In this course we will discuss the top 10 prescribed drugs in North America. We will review the pharmacological actions of these drugs, any reported adverse reactions and drug interactions associated with their use. We will also review the effects of these medications on the oral cavity.

Co-sponsored by Crest + Oral-B

Red, White and Blue, What Does it Mean to You? Oral Pathology for the Whole Team

Amber Riley, MS, RDH, FAFS, FIACME

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Ballroom C

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Pharmacology, Forensics,
Oral Medicine/Oral Pathology

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL C.4**



Amber Riley is an internationally recognized speaker and the current President of the American Society of Forensic Odontology, a Fellow of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Fellow of the International Association of Coroners and Medical Examiners, and Member of the California Dental Hygienists' Association.

Be brought up to date with the most current, relevant discussions of widespread oral pathologies including their origins, treatments and outcomes. Gain insights and learn techniques that can be immediately introduced into clinical practice to improve early lesion detection and improve patient care.



PDC

**Future Meeting Dates of the
Pacific Dental Conference**
March 7–9, 2024 March 6–8, 2025

Morning Presentations

BCDA – Clear on Codes: What's New? Learnings From Real Member Inquiries

Salima Dadani, DMD, BSc

Jenny Greenwood, CDA

Michelle Lauwers, DMD

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

Pacific Rim - Star Sapphire A/B/C

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Practice Management

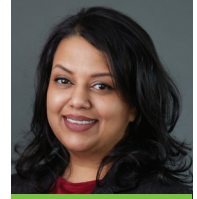
CE Approval BCCOHP **PM F.2**



◀ **Salima Dadani's** journey in dentistry over the last 22 years has included being an Associate, practice owner, and owner of an innovative business that brings the dental clinic to patients who can no longer get to their traditional dentist. Dr. Dadani is currently a Director, Member Support with BCDA and has a strong commitment to volunteering, including BCDA's Geriatric Dentistry Committee.



Jenny Greenwood has 20 years of combined experience in the dental profession as a CDA, Dental Receptionist, and Dental Assisting Instructor. She advises members and their staff on topics and issues such as employment standard, regulation, insurance and practice management. She is also a mediator, assisting in disputes between patients and dentists. ▶



◀ **Michelle Lauwers** earned her Bachelor of Science from SFU and her Doctor of Dental Medicine from UBC. She began her dental career as a CDA. Following completion of her DMD, she worked both as an Associate dentist in private practice and as a sessional dentist for Vancouver Coastal Health, providing dental care to underprivileged children.

Engage in a conversational-style discussion on the BCDA Suggested Fee Guide and Digital Fee Guide. Learn from your colleagues' inquiries on common issues regarding procedure codes to ensure ethical billing practices are in place. Great session for the entire office team!

Presented by British Columbia Dental Association

The Effect of the Current Economic Market on Your Dental Practice

Henry Doyle, Managing Broker, BA, BEd

Lachlan MacPherson, CPA, CA

Brian Rudy, McGill BSc., UBC J.D.

Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 302/303

Learning Pattern: Personal Development
Finance/Practice Transition

CE Approval BCCOHP **NE N/A**



◀ **Henry Doyle** is a graduate of the University of Alberta and a licensed managing real estate broker. He has over fifteen years industry experience in healthcare finance with Citibank. Henry now owns and operates Heaps & Doyle. Heaps & Doyle has brought together Canada's most respected and knowledgeable dental business advisors – to provide unrivalled expertise at every stage of your dental career.



Lachlan MacPherson brings more than 20 years of experience in business advisory expertise to the dental profession. Sound financial experience and an extensive background in tax are cornerstones of his practice. He dedicates his efforts to build close client relationships, providing peace of mind over the various stages of startup, growth, maturity, and transition through to retirement and estate planning. ▶



◀ **Brian E. Rudy** is an experienced corporate lawyer with a practice that includes a focus on dental and healthcare law. Brian assists dentists with everything from structuring dental corporations, employment law, commercial leasing, real estate, cost share agreements, associate contracts and succession planning. He has been assisting dentists in BC for over 25 Years.

The landscape for a dental practice is ever changing. Post pandemic concerns include rising interest rates, inflation, supply chain delays, and human resource challenges. Join us for a discussion on managing ongoing demands in stewarding a successful and profitable practice in the current market.

Presented by Heaps & Doyle

Repeated Afternoon Presentations

Keep Your Implants off the Failure List: What to do Before, During & After Placement

Timothy Donley, DDS, MSD

Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC East - Room 11/12

Repeated from Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC East - Room 11/12

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Implants

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **D.3** **D.2**



Timothy Donley is a sought-after speaker whose courses are always very highly rated. His forte lies in taking the latest research and packaging it in a way that makes sense. He co-authored the first-ever textbook on ultrasonic debridement. Tim has published on a variety of other topics. Tim currently is in private practice focusing on Periodontics and Implantology in Bowling Green, KY.

Peri-implant disease is a growing concern. Key differences between the disease process around dental implants compared to natural teeth make it necessary to treat implants differently. In this course you will learn what actually works based on science.

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

Embezzlement – The Art of Theft and the Science of Control (Dentists only)

David Harris, CPA, CMA, Forensic CPA, CFE, CFF, MBA

Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

Pacific Rim - Emerald Ballroom ABC

Repeated from Thursday, 8:30am–11:00am

Pacific Rim - Emerald Ballroom ABC

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Practice Management

CE Approval BCCOHP **PM** **N/A**



David Harris may have the coolest job in dentistry. He gets to chase and catch those who steal from dentists. David is the CEO of Prosperident, the world's largest firm investigating financial crimes committed against dentists. David is a Forensic CPA a licensed private investigator and is the author of the book *Dental Embezzlement: The Art of Theft and the Science of Control* and over 30 articles.

Using real cases as teaching tools, David gives an inside look at embezzlement that is not available anywhere else. Attendees will leave with a good understanding of how embezzlers think and act and will have 10 implementable action steps they can use to protect themselves. (for dentists only)

Integrative Approaches to Pain

Tieraona Low Dog, MD

Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Ballroom B

Repeated on Saturday, 12:30pm–3:00pm

VCC West - Ballroom B

Learning Pattern: Personal Development
Health

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **D.1**



Tieraona Low Dog, MD is a physician, educator, and author. Over her 40-year career, she's forged a path to becoming an internationally recognized pioneer in the field of integrative medicine and an expert on the safe and appropriate use of botanical remedies and dietary supplements.

This session explores the evidence of safety and efficacy of dietary interventions, supplements, acupuncture, manual medicine, mind-body interventions, and self-care strategies for pain management.

Afternoon Presentations

The Complex Aesthetic Case: When & How To Open The Vertical

Joyce Bassett, DDS

Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC East - Room 205/206207

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Aesthetics, Materials/Techniques

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Joyce Bassett practices comprehensive restorative and aesthetic dentistry in Scottsdale, Arizona. An Accredited Fellow of the AACD and President 2015-2016. A Diplomate of the American Board of Aesthetic Dentistry, an Associate member of the AAED, a KOIS Clinical Instructor, active member in the AAFP and a fellow in the AGD. Recipient of the Lucy Hobbs award for Clinical Expertise and the AACD Evy Award.

Failures in dentistry are frequently blamed on materials, in reality, we the dentist are the culprit. We treat anterior teeth as cosmetic challenges and forget to look at the relationship between form and function. This presentation will simplify occlusion by combining dental-facial tx with function.

Medical Emergencies In the Dental Office – How to be Prepared for the Worst

Sepehr Zahedi, DDS, MSc, Dental Anesthesia

Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Room 121/122

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Anaesthesia, Emergency Medicine

CE Approval BCCOHP **DME** **D.7**



Sepehr Zahedi is a graduate of the Dental Anesthesiology program at the University of Toronto in 2012, a three-year post-graduate degree. He is a diplomate of the American Dental Board of Anesthesiology. While he maintains a sedation and surgical dental facility in central Burnaby, he is also a lecturer and module coordinator for local anesthesia and sedation at UBC Faculty of Dentistry.

Members of the dental team have a duty of care to ensure they provide an effective and safe service to their patients. While Prevention of medical emergencies should be the cornerstone of every practice, managing a medical emergency requires a solid foundation of knowledge and a team approach.

Right Under Our Noses... Emerging & Re-emerging Diseases

Nancy Dewhirst, RDH, BS

Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC East - Ballroom A

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Hygiene, Safety/Infection Control

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **A.1**



Nancy Dewhirst graduated from the University of Southern California, practiced dental hygiene for 20 years, is adjunct dental hygiene faculty at West Coast University, and a member of Sigma Phi Alpha. She is Editor In Chief of OSAP's ICIP and has had numerous articles published. She is consistently listed as one of the nation's "Leaders in CE", presents over 80 dental seminars a year.

Explore the personal health issues of new and altered diseases that challenge us now and in the future: resistant pathogens, biofilm diseases and pathogens with pandemic potential. Find weak links in dental safety techniques and compare options to prepare, manage and respond to exposures.

Yes, Your Patients are Sensitive: Clinical Management of Dental Hypersensitivity

Joy Void-Holmes, RDH, BSDH, DHSc, AADH

Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC East - Ballroom C

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Hygiene

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **D.6**



Joy D. Void-Holmes is an international speaker and published author with a Doctor of Health Science degree from Nova Southeastern University. She is the founder of Dr. Joy, RDH and co-founder of Jell-Ed.

Dental hypersensitivity (DH) is a common dental condition that remains underdiagnosed, underreported, and undertreated. This course will examine new product innovations for managing dental hypersensitivity utilizing an evidenced based approach for treatment options.

Co-sponsored by VOCO Canada, Inc.

Co-sponsored by SDI (North America) Inc.



Be sure to complete your **Session Survey** after each presentation. You will be entered to WIN an iPad.

Afternoon Presentations

The Digital Dental Team

Edward McLaren, PHD, MSc

Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Room 212/213/214

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Technician, Materials/Techniques,
Restorative/Operative Dentistry,
Treatment Planning*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Edward McLaren is a Prosthodontist and Master Dental Ceramist. CEO of ArtOral America a private teaching institute based in Park City Utah, he maintains a private practice limited to prosthodontics and esthetic dentistry. He is a retired Professor from both UCLA and UAB School of Dentistry. He was founder and first director of the Post Graduate Esthetic Dentistry at the UCLA School of Dentistry.

The concept DDT incorporates digital processes in the esthetic anterior workflow but with an analog “final touch” to the restorations to create an ideal individualistic customization of the surface textures and surface color.

*Co-sponsored by Argen Canada
Co-sponsored by Curion*

10 Reasons Why: Implementing Lasers Into Your Practice

Beth Parkes, RDH, BSc

Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC East - Room 2/3

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Hygiene*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **D.3**



Beth Parkes is an engaging international speaker. She has worked in General and Independent Practice, Mobile Practice, Orthodontics and Periodontics. She is Vice President of rdhu, leader of their Laser Training Program, and cast member of The RDH View. Her vision is to help create leaders in dental hygiene empowering them with knowledge and skill sets to transform their practice.

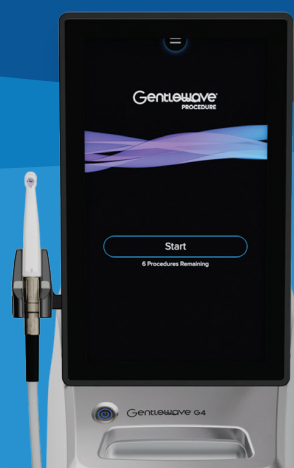
Discover why over 1/3 of dental hygienists have incorporated the soft tissue diode laser into their clinical treatment plans. Learn how the diode laser provides an opportunity to effectively reduce inflammation and delay bacterial recolonization having a profound impact on treatment outcomes.

EXCEED EXPECTATIONS.

The GentleWave® G4 System is the latest innovation that excels at root canal debridement and disinfection.

- Debrides and disinfects uninstrumented, undetected and intricate anatomical spaces.^{1,2}
- Provides unsurpassed cleaning in apical thirds.²⁻⁴
- Predictably removes up to 99.9% of biofilm and cleans up to 98.1% of organic tissue in mesial canals.^{2,5,6}
- Delivers 7x faster tissue dissolution using NaOCl vs. passive and active ultrasonic systems.⁷

GentleWave® G4



Learn how you can integrate the GentleWave System into your practice.

www.GentleWave.com/Doctor/G4



¹Wang Z et al. J Endod. 2018; 44(5):842–848. ²Molina et al. J Endod 2015; 41(10):701–5. ³Jaramillo DE et al. Appl. Sci. 2021; 11, 11002. ⁴Ma et al. J Endod 2015; 41(4):553–8. ⁵Zhang D et al. Clin Oral Investig. 2019;23(2):913–920. ⁶Choi HW et al. Materials (Basel). 2019;12(21):3492. ⁷Haapasalo M et al. J Endod. 2014, 40:1178–1181.

© 2022 Sonendo, Inc. All rights reserved. SONENDO, SAVING TEETH. IMPROVING LIVES, GENTLEWAVE, and the GENTLEWAVE logo are trademarks of Sonendo, Inc. Patented: sonendo.com/intellectualproperty. MM-1752 Rev 01

Afternoon Presentations

Immediately Loaded Overdentures: A Paradigm Shift

Ho-Young Chung, BSc, DDS

Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Room 220

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Implants

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Ho-Young Chung is a general dentist who has a referral-only practice in Kamloops, BC. He has twice performed Live Implant Surgery at PDC on the Main Stage. Dr. Chung is the Founder of CEJ Academy, an implant training institute that hosts live surgery and hands-on courses on a variety of implant topics. He is a Key Opinion Leader for Zest Dental Solutions, Megagen Implant Canada and W & H.

Can OVERDENTURES be loaded IMMEDIATELY? What if patients could avoid second-stage surgery and minimize healing time? Let's have a real-world discussion on immediately placed and immediately loaded overdentures. CLINICALLY supported with 500+ arches and SCIENTIFICALLY supported by literature.

Implant Supported Removable Prosthetics; How to Make it Work!

Waji Khan, BSc, DDS, MBA, MEd

Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Room 211

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Implants,, Removable Prosthodontics

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Waji Khan graduated in 2001 from the University of Toronto Faculty of Dentistry. He served in the Canadian Armed Forces from 1998-2007. During his time in the army he learned a great deal through mentorship with dental specialists and advanced dental training courses. After a ten-year full time army career, he transferred to the army reserves and now practices in Kingston, ON. He loves teaching!

Dental implants have revolutionized the replacement options that are available for complete and partial edentulism. A majority of our patients seek to augment the retention and stability of their dentures. Many times, this is the primary reason they come to us seeking dental implant solutions.

Anterior Implant Esthetics – Analog & Digital Workflows

Joshua Shieh, BDS, MDS (Perio, India)

Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Room 215/216

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Implants

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Joshua Shieh is a third generation clinician from a family heritage of over 80 years of dentistry. He has been practising with a general dental licence in Ontario since 2015. Over the last 7 years he has earned his Diplomate of the American Board of Oral Implantology, Fellow of the International Congress of Oral Implantology and Fellow of the Academy of General Dentistry.

When working with implants in the esthetic zone, we are trying to achieve more than osseointegration. Optimal esthetics is not a choice but an obligation. Priority no:1= planning the ideal position of this implant. Let's talk how to achieve this objective both in the analog and digital workflow.

Co-sponsored by Hiossen Implant Canada Inc.

'SOUND' BITES: Healthy, Functional Occlusion and Treating Dysfunction

William E. Lea, DMD

Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Room 208/209

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Occlusion/TMD

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



William Lea has had a solo general practice on Salt Spring Island of over 40 years. He has treated patients requiring complex orthopedic and fixed orthodontics as well as those requiring treatment of occlusal problems. He's spoken at Chicago's Midwinter Clinic, New York's GNYDM, Florida's Dental Conference in Orlando last summer, and several times in Vancouver.

Establishing healthy, stable, comfortable occlusion on all your restorations using just 3 simple, easily-attainable criteria. Using a simple, quick, 4 step approach, how to find and correct any dysfunctional occlusal problems or just adjust your own restorative work to establish healthy dentitions.

Afternoon Presentations

Lumps and Bumps 2.0

Samson Ng, DMD, MSc, FRCDC, Dip. ABOM, Dip. ABOMP

Charles Shuler, DMD, PhD

Friday, 1:30pm-4:00pm

VCC West - Room 109/110

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Oral Medicine/Oral Pathology

CE Approval BCCOHP CL C.4



Samson Ng
intro video VR

Samson Ng is a certified specialist in oral medicine and pathology. He is appointed as clinical associate professor at the UBC, and staff at the Dentistry Department, and research clinician at the Otolaryngology Department of the VGH. Dr. Ng also operates a private practice which provides comprehensive oral medicine and pathology consultations, with a special interest in oral mucosal and TMDs.

Charles Shuler - Professor, University of British Columbia, Oral Biological and Medical Sciences. BSc in Biochemistry University of Wisconsin 1975, DMD Harvard School of Dental Medicine 1979, PhD in Pathology, University of Chicago 1984 Faculty member Ohio State University 1984-1989, University of Southern California 1989-2007, University of British Columbia 2007-present. ➤



A presentation to the clinical approach to the assessment of changes in the oral soft or hard tissues that present as either a lump or bump.

Pharmacology for the Dental Practitioner - An Overview

Aviv Ouanounou, BSc, MSc, DDS, FACP, FICO, FICD

Friday, 1:30pm-4:00pm

VCC West - Room 301

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Pharmacology

CE Approval BCCOHP CL D.1



Aviv Ouanounou is an associate professor at the faculty of dentistry, University of Toronto. He received both his DDS and MSc at the University of Toronto. He teaches pharmacology and Preventive Dentistry to undergraduate and graduate students. Dr. Ouanounou won numerous teaching awards from both his peers and his students. He also maintains a general private practice in Toronto.

In this lecture we will review the various pharmacological agents commonly used in the daily dental practice. We will discuss local anesthetics, the analgesics most commonly used in dentistry namely, acetaminophen, NSAIDs and opioids and the common anti-infectives.

Co-sponsored by Crest + Oral-B

Pacific Dental Conference

in conjunction with the Canadian Dental Association

See you next year March 7-9, 2024

Online registration opens October 15th, 2023 at... www.pdconf.com



Friday, March 10

exhibit hall open 8:30am to 5:30pm

Afternoon Presentations

The PrimePrint Goes PrimeTime

Devaughn Fraser, DT

Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Room 217/218/219

*Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Technology*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**

Devaughn Fraser has always been striving for relevant innovation and self reliance - while focused on beautiful prosthetics for the end user. Beyond this, Devaughn has dedicated much of his time with other dental nerds- be it techs, developers or doctors. He's one of a few 'Global Trainer' for Dentsply Sirona, and also beta tests software, hardware and materials for DS.



Excited to get started printing your own splints, models, surgical guides and the like? Of course you are! Join Devaughn as he showcases the PrimePrint! He will show you how to achieve amazing results simply, predictably and most notably - safely!

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona



Designed for Dentists

The Scotiabank Healthcare+ Dentist Banking Program is designed to support dentists at every career stage. Our team provides comprehensive financial planning, tailored advice and personal and business banking solutions specific to the needs of busy dentists.

To learn more, visit scotiabank.com/dentists or contact your local Healthcare Specialist.

Andrea Porter

Senior Healthcare Specialist
andrea.porter@scotiabank.com
236.878.6346

Bart Bagrowicz

Group Lead,
Healthcare & Professional Banking, Western Canada
bart.bagrowicz@scotiabank.com
403.710.5977

Scotiabank®
Healthcare+

® Registered trademarks of The Bank of Nova Scotia.

Sunrise Yoga

with Cheryl Landrigan, RYT500+
Saturday, 7:00am–8:00am
VCC West - Level 2 Ocean Foyer



Not Approved for CE



An advanced registered teacher of therapeutic yoga, **Cheryl Landrigan** focuses on helping clients integrate the physical and mental benefits of yoga into their daily routine. Often collaborating with a client's physiotherapist, her approach is practical and accessible with education on why particular movements or stretches are offered to address specific health concerns. Her class at the PDC will offer strength & postural stability movements to help reduce back and neck strain for dental professionals including simple "yoga snacks" you can take home.

Join us for Sunrise Yoga overlooking the Vancouver Harbour.

***Note: This Yoga session is open to everyone. Please bring a yoga mat/or towel, water bottle and wear loose comfortable clothing.**

Repeated Morning Presentations

Hot Topics in Infection Control – And Some Cool Tips

Nancy Dewhirst, RDH, BS
Saturday, 9:00am–11:30am

VCC West - Room 109/110

Repeated from Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC East - Ballroom A

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Hygiene, Safety/Infection Control

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **A.1**



Nancy Dewhirst graduated from the University of Southern California, practiced dental hygiene for 20 years, is adjunct dental hygiene faculty at West Coast University, and a member of Sigma Phi Alpha. She is Editor In Chief of OSAP's ICIP and has had numerous articles published. She is consistently listed as one of the nation's "Leaders in CE", presents over 80 dental seminars a year.

Make your "Hit List" of the hottest safety topics and the most important actions to take, based on science. Optimize the most effective strategies to manage bloodborne, droplet, contact and aerosol transmitted disease (ATD) challenges since COVID-19. Get some cool tips for these hot topics!

The Odd Couple of Dentistry – Endodontics & Implant Dentistry

Joel Fransen, DMD, Certified Specialist
in Endodontics

William Liang, BSc, DMD, Diplomate, American
Board of Oral Implantology/Implant Dentistry

Saturday, 9:00am–11:30am

VCC West - Room 211

Repeated Saturday, 12:30pm–3:00pm

VCC West - Room 211

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Endodontics, Implants

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



A certified specialist in endodontics since 2007. **Joel Fransen** opened his own office in Richmond in 2010 and is a partner in an endodontic office in Langley since 2015. He travels to Whitehorse, Fort St. John, Williams Lake, and Whistler to provide endodontic care to the local residents. He is an active member of B.C. Endo Solutions which is a local hands-on course.

William Liang is the director of the Canadian Dental Implant Training Centre and the AAID Vancouver MaxiCourse. He has been practicing in Surrey, BC since 1983. Currently his practice is focused on adult restorative and implant dentistry. ➡



Drs. Liang and Fransen will review the issues pertinent to the decision-making process when faced with heavily restored teeth. Should the tooth stay or should the tooth go? Either way, there could be trouble.

Legend for Continuing Education Credits

CL Clinical Dental **PM** Dental Practice Management **NC** Non-Clinical Dental **DME** Dental/Medical Emergencies **NE** Not Eligible

Legend for Continuing Competency Credits for Hygienists (see page 10 for detailed QAP Content Category and Credit Codes)

A Biological Sciences **B** Social Sciences **C** Dental Sciences **D** Clinical Practice **E** Community **F** Professional Issues **N/A** Not Assigned

Repeated Morning Presentations

Posture, Pain & Productivity in Modern Dentistry

Timothy Caruso, PT, MBA, MS, CEAS, Cert. MDT

Saturday, 9:00am–11:00am

VCC West - Room 212/213/214

Repeated from Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC East - Ballroom C

*Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Ergonomics, Health*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL D.3**



Timothy J. Caruso has been a practicing Physical Therapist for over 35 yrs, focusing his expertise in the area of manual therapy, orthopedics and ergonomics. Tim has worked extensively with dental profession since 1988 in the areas of ergonomics, injury prevention, productivity, exercise and wellness. He is a member of the ADA Dental Wellness Advisory Committee; FDI Dental Health/Safety WorkforceTeam.

The negative impact of work-related musculoskeletal disorders on practice will be discussed. Instrumentation/posture/equipment selection/operator design/strength/flexibility will be reviewed. This workshop will provide practitioners with an introductory working knowledge of the ergonomic risks.

Fifty Shades of Green

Amber Riley, MS, RDH, FAAFS, FIACME

Saturday, 9:00am–11:30am

VCC West - Ballroom A

Repeated from Thursday, 2:00pm–4:30pm

VCC West - Ballroom B

*Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Pharmacology, Forensics,
Oral Medicine/Oral Pathology*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL F.1**



Amber Riley is an internationally recognized speaker and the current President of the American Society of Forensic Odontology, a Fellow of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Fellow of the International Association of Coroners and Medical Examiners, and Member of the California Dental Hygienists' Association.

An introduction to the application and scope of forensic odontology and how the dental professions serve the demands of many legal matters in North America.

Ages 18 and older for attendance. No photos or video recording of this program is permitted.

Nutrition & Dietary Supplements: What the Dental Team Should Know

Tieraona Low Dog, MD

Saturday, 9:00am–11:30am

VCC West - Ballroom B

Repeated from Friday, 8:30am–11:00am

VCC West - Ballroom B

*Learning Pattern: Personal Development
Health*

CE Approval BCCOHP **NC A.2**



Tieraona Low Dog, MD is a physician, educator, and author. Over her 40-year career, she's forged a path to becoming an internationally recognized pioneer in the field of integrative medicine and an expert on the safe and appropriate use of botanical remedies and dietary supplements.

Every dental team should know the evidence of safety and benefit of common dietary supplements to enhance patient outcomes and reduce the risk of adverse events associated with dental procedures. This fact-filled lecture explores the impact of nutrition and dietary supplements on oral health.

Morning Presentations

21st Century Composites: Stop Layering and Start Injection Molding

David Clark, DDS

Saturday, 9:00am - 11:30am

VCC West - Room 301

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Aesthetics, Endodontics*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL N/A**



David Clark is the director of Bioclear Learning Centers International. He founded the Academy of Microscope Enhanced Dentistry, creates curriculum for dental schools, and has lectured in 25 countries. He developed the Bioclear Matrix System for placement of biologically appropriate, esthetically pleasing direct composite restorations for facilitating the Injection Molding technique.

Most dentists think of composite as filling material that should be packed and layered. Instead, in this fast moving and entertaining lecture, Dr. Clark will demonstrate monolithic injection molded composite using modern cavity preps, ultrathin anatomic clear matrices, and a mirror-like polish.

Co-sponsored by Clinical Research Dental Supplies & Services

Morning Presentations

Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry, the Old, the New, the Controversial!

Sepehr Zahedi, DDS, MSc, Dental Anesthesia

Saturday, 9:00am–11:30am

VCC West - Room 121/122

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Anaesthesia, Emergency Medicine

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL D.5**



Sepehr Zahedi is a graduate of the Dental Anesthesiology program at the University of Toronto in 2012, a three-year post-graduate degree. He is a diplomate of the American Dental Board of Anesthesiology. While he maintains a sedation and surgical dental facility in central Burnaby, he is also a lecturer and module coordinator for local anesthesia and sedation at UBC Faculty of Dentistry.

Thank you, That didn't hurt!

For dentists and dental hygienists, it is of utmost importance to be able to provide adequate pain control during procedures. Let us review the past and look forward to how we can improve and be better and safer in the future. So are you a 2 percent or a 4 percent?

Guided Biofilm Therapy; What's All the Hype About?

Penny Hatzimanolakis, MSC DHP(c)

Saturday, 9:00am–11:30am

VCC East - Room 11/12

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Hygiene, Implants, Periodontics

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL D.3 A.1**



Penny Hatzimanolakis is a UBC educator (2002) involved with the dental graduate/ undergraduate programs. A scientific investigator focusing on periodontal disease/ implant, leading to peer-reviewed publications. An oral primary healthcare provider (1994) within a periodontics/prosthodontics team. A business owner (2002), UpScale Consulting, empowering colleagues in delivering comprehensive care.

The underworld of subgingival biofilm can be a challenging environment for clinicians. This evidence-informed review will explore the concept of guided biofilm therapy and how to incorporate into clinical care.

Co-sponsored by Oral Science

Thrive! Produce Less Aerosol, Deliver Safer Therapy

George K. Merijohn, DDS

Saturday, 9:00pm–12:00pm

VCC East - Room 2/3

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Hygiene, Implants, Periodontics, Prevention/Diagnosis

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL A.1**



San Francisco periodontist George K. Merijohn practiced 28 years and is Associate Clinical Professor in periodontics at University of Washington and UCSF. A recognized authority in periodontics, gingival recession, minimally invasive surgery, safer treatment approaches, and aerosol-reduced methodologies, he is distinguished as a published author in peer-reviewed journals and lectures internationally.

Contaminated aerosol isn't safe and leading-edge practices not only try to keep it from spreading, they also strive to prevent producing it in the first place. Learn how! Covers rotary instruments, power scalers, air polishers and perio hand instruments.

Digital Workflow vs. Analogue Technique for Implant Supported Restoration

Domenico Cascione, CDT, BA, MDT

Saturday, 9:00am–10:30am

VCC West - Room 202/203/204

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Technician, Digital Dentistry, Implants

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL N/A**



Domenico Cascione MDT. BS. obtained his primary education in Bari (Italy), where he was also certified as a Dental Technologist (CDT) in 1985. He is a Master Ceramist specialized in Implant rehabilitation. He is a Teacher at Pasadena City College and Faculty lecture at UCLA, has his own lab in Santa Monica, California. He is the author of the Book Symbiosis: Art & Technique.

Treatment planning for full mouth implant restoration is the key of the success of communication between dental technician and dentist. Will be presented a systematic approach, based on the technician's expertise, of principles and technique, in order to obtain a predictable outcome.

Morning Presentations

Thinking Spatially with Digital Workflows

Will Varda, RDT

Saturday, 11:00am–12:30pm

VCC West - Room 202/203/204

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Technician, Digital Dentistry*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



***Will Varda** is a 2nd generation dental technician with over 23 years of experience spread across both analog and digital worlds. He owns and operates Anvarda Dental Services in North Vancouver. A passionate digital dental nerd, you can find him on one of dozens of online forums talking milling, 3d printing, software and surgical planning. Sometimes, he even makes teeth.*

Follow me on guided descent into the nine circles of 3shape. Using case examples, we will explore hybrids, dentures, and full mouth reconstructions with a primary theme - alignments are more important than articulators!

Guided by Nature, Powered by IPS e.max ZirCAD Prime

Hugo Hébert, CDT

Saturday, 9:00am–10:30am

VCC West - Room 208/209

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Technician, Digital Dentistry,
Materials/Techniques*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



***Hugo Hébert** graduated in 2015 from Cégep Édouard-Montpetit in Quebec. He has been working full time in a private laboratory since 2015 where he gained most of his experience in ceramic layering and color understanding. He became in 2018, an official member of the Dental Technician Guild and has also been published in DTG magazine, Quintessence France and Quintessenz Zahntechnik.*

This lecture covers key components to fabricating and treating zirconia restorations. Hugo Hébert CDT, will discuss the possibilities of creating esthetic Zirconia restorations and review his unique workflow starting with basic dental photography and shade analysis.

Co-sponsored by Ivoclar Vivadent Canada Inc.

New Advances in Digital Dentures

Michelle Glover, CDA II

Saturday, 11:00am–12:30pm

VCC West - Room 205/206/207

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Technician, Digital Imaging,
Removable Prosthodontics*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



***Michelle Glover** graduated from George Brown College as a Level II CDA. She worked as lead CEREC CDA in private practice where she developed her skills in the world of digital dentistry. Michelle became very passionate and well versed in CAD/CAM and the benefits it provides to the dental industry. From here she joined the industry leader in digital dentistry, Dentsply Sirona.*

The digital denture market is growing at a rapid pace. With so many options available, how can labs and clinicians streamline their processes but still offer the patient viable long-term dentures? Together lets hear how to increase speed and efficiency, while giving our patients superior results.

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

The Quest for Nature

James R. Neuber, Digital Full Mouth Ceramist, RDT

Saturday, 11:00am–12:30pm

VCC West - Room 208/209

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Technician, Materials/Techniques*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



***James R. Neuber** graduated from Southern Illinois University with 4 consecutive Deans List Honours. A master ceramist employing digital technology and the art of the all mighty brush for over 35 years. He is a partner of Ocean Ceramics in Aldergrove, BC and teaches doctors, techs and suppliers how to achieve smiles from patients.*

Nature is in the eye of the beholder!!
Restorative dentistry is about recreating nature from a vision...from the clinician's, the technician's and/or the patient's collectively. James will show a system of how to capture the vision, document it, and strip down and deliver it.



Survey

Be sure to complete your **Session Survey** after each presentation. You will be entered to WIN an iPad.

Morning Presentations

CBCT Evaluation for Implant Dentistry

Dania Tamimi, BDS, DMSc

Saturday, 9:00am–11:30am

VCC West - Room 217/218/219

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Digital Imaging, Radiology

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Dania Tamimi is a dentist board certified by the American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology (ABOMR). She is an Editorial Board member for Oral Surgery, Oral Pathology, Oral Medicine and Oral Radiology and a reviewer for multiple journals. She is the lead author on three radiology textbooks. She lectures nationally and internationally. She currently runs her oral and maxillofacial private practice in Orlando, Florida.

Dr. Tamimi will provide an in-depth review of the concepts of imaging for dental implant alveolar process diagnosis, including image manipulation to produce clinically-correct cross sections, radiographic anatomy of relevant parts of the jaws as well as systematic review of a CBCT volume.

"Why Do I Feel Like Crap?"

Jessica Metcalfe, BSc, DMD

Saturday, 9:00am–11:30am

VCC East - Room 1

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Oral Medicine/Oral Pathology,
Treatment Planning

CE Approval BCCOHP **NC** **N/A**



Jessica Metcalfe is an author, award-winning international speaker, self-intelligence coach and general dentist. She previously was staff dentist and education director at Princess Margaret Cancer Centre for 5 years. *Speak Kindly, You're Listening*, is her first book that also inspired the podcast as well.

It's been a hell of a couple of years which feels like decades. Feeling overwhelmed and burnout, you're noticing it's taking a toll on you. Stop struggling to create a work-life balance and re-think your approach to a busy professional life that allows you to have more energy, freedom and enjoyment.

Co-sponsored by 123Dentist

Oral Surgery for the General Practitioner; How to Make it FLOW Better in Your Clinic

Waji Khan, BSc, DDS, MBA, MEd

Saturday, 9:00am–11:30am

VCC West - Room 306

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Oral Surgery

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Waji Khan graduated in 2001 from the University of Toronto Faculty of Dentistry. He served in the Canadian Armed Forces from 1998-2007. During his time in the army he learned a great deal through mentorship with dental specialists and advanced dental training courses. After a ten-year full time army career, he transferred to the army reserves and now practices in Kingston, ON. He loves teaching!

This presentation is to discuss & demonstrate oral surgical procedures that can be performed by the GP safely in office with ease and confidence. I will discuss my own journey in this discipline and go over tips, tricks and mentorship I have gained in my 20+ year career as a wet-fingered GP.

Morning Presentations

The New Era of Digital Dental Labs

Devaughn Fraser, DT

Saturday, 9:00am–10:30am

VCC West - Room 205/206/207

*Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Technology, Dental Technician,
Digital Dentistry*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Devaughn Fraser has always been striving for relevant innovation and self reliance - while focused on beautiful prosthetics for the end user. Beyond this, Devaughn has dedicated much of his time with other dental nerds- be it techs, developers or doctors. He's one of a few 'Global Trainer' for Dentsply Sirona, and also beta tests software, hardware and materials for DS.

Curious, frustrated, passionate-there are many reasons to spend a few minutes with Devaughn as he walks us through his vision of the modern dental lab. Solution based modernization is now a requirement to avoid obsolescence. Let's enjoy this opportunity together and see how 90 minutes can help!

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

Repeated Afternoon Presentations

Integrative Approaches to Pain

Tieraona Low Dog, MD

Saturday, 12:30pm–3:00pm

VCC West - Ballroom B

Repeated from Friday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Ballroom B

*Learning Pattern: Personal Development
Health*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **D.1**



Tieraona Low Dog, MD is a physician, educator, and author. Over her 40-year career, she's forged a path to becoming an internationally recognized pioneer in the field of integrative medicine and an expert on the safe and appropriate use of botanical remedies and dietary supplements.

This session explores the evidence of safety and efficacy of dietary interventions, supplements, acupuncture, manual medicine, mind-body interventions, and self-care strategies for pain management.

Afternoon Presentations

Bugs, Pus and Dysbiosis, Oh My!

Penny Hatzimanolakis, MSC DHP(c)

Saturday, 12:30pm–3:00pm

VCC West - Room 212/213/214

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Hygiene, Implants, Periodontics*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **A.1**



Penny Hatzimanolakis is a UBC educator (2002) involved with the dental graduate/ undergraduate programs. A scientific investigator focusing on periodontal disease/ implant, leading to peer-reviewed publications. An oral primary healthcare provider (1994) within a periodontics/prosthodontics team. A business owner (2002), UpScale Consulting, empowering colleagues in delivering comprehensive care.

Primary oral healthcare practitioners, organizations and healthcare workers strive to improve health outcomes. However, we are faced with a sick care system versus a health one. Learn the p4 medicine model and how it addresses this issue and oral systemic health.

Co-sponsored by Crest + Oral-B

The Mystery of the Changing Bite

Dania Tamimi, BDS, DMSc

Saturday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Room 121/122

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Digital Imaging, Occlusion/TMD, Radiology*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **C.1**



Dania Tamimi is a dentist board certified by the American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology (ABOMR). She is an Editorial Board member for Oral Surgery, Oral Pathology, Oral Medicine and Oral Radiology and a reviewer for multiple journals. She is the lead author on three radiology textbooks. She lectures nationally and internationally. She currently runs her oral and maxillofacial private practice in Orlando, Florida.

This lecture will discuss some of the etiologies (TMJ, airway, skull base and other factors) of bite changes and show the clinician how use cone-beam CT to evaluate for risk factors for future bite changes radiographically. This diagnosis is important for the long term success of dental treatment.

Afternoon Presentations

The Art of What I Do – Creating the Illusion of a Tooth

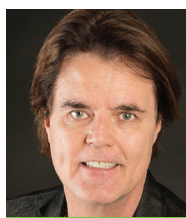
Edward McLaren, PHD, MSc

Saturday, 1:30pm–4:00pm

VCC West - Room 301

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Technician,
Materials/Techniques,
Restorative/Operative Dentistry,
Treatment Planning*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Edward McLaren is a Prosthodontist and Master Dental Ceramist. CEO of ArtOral America a private teaching institute based in Park City Utah, he maintains a private practice limited to prosthodontics and esthetic dentistry. He is a retired Professor from both UCLA and UAB School of Dentistry. He was founder and first director of the Post Graduate Esthetic Dentistry at the UCLA School of Dentistry.

This first part covers how to interpret shade information into a ceramic build-up, and ceramic layering techniques for creating the illusion of a single restoration. The second part covers the final touches of contour, texture, surface colorants, and polish can take average looking porcelain and create an exceptionally esthetic result. These steps are critical to the success of dental restorations whether it is composite or porcelain, or now monolithic Lithium Disilicate or Translucent Zirconia. A detailed 10-step process of finalizing indirect restorations will be a focus of the presentation

Co-sponsored by Argen Canada

Co-sponsored by Curion



BC Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

*Certified Specialists Oral
& Maxillofacial Surgery*

**Dr. Ray Grewal,
Dr. Akash Villing
& Associates**

WISDOM TEETH
DENTAL IMPLANTS
JAW SURGERY
SEDATION/ANESTHESIA
COSMETIC FACIAL SURGERY

*Proud Diamond Sponsor
of the Toothfairy Gala.*

VANCOUVER
309-650 West 41st Ave
South Building, Oakridge Centre
Vancouver, BC V5Z 2M9
oakridgeoralsurgery.com
(604) 263-8515

SURREY
302-7380 King George Blvd
Surrey, BC V3W 5A5
bcoralfacialsurgery.ca
(604) 590-5297

BURNABY
303-1901 Rosser Ave
Burnaby, BC V5C 6R6
brentwoodoralsurgery.ca
(604) 294-8889

NEW WEST
982 Quayside Dr
New Westminster, BC V3M 0L3
newwestoralsurgery.com
(604) 553-6725

SQUAMISH
37883 Cleveland Ave
Squamish, BC V8B 0S8
squamishomfs.com
(604) 567-6725

Periodontal & Implant Solutions...



for a Healthy & Aesthetic Smile



Downtown Periodontal Group

Dr. K. N. Georgas Inc.
901 – 1200 Burrard Street
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2C7
tel 604.602.0442
fax 604.602.0447

downtownperiodontalgroup@shaw.ca
downtownperiodontalgroup.com

Proud to be a Diamond Sponsor of the Toothfairy Gala!



Run the parts of your practice you love while we take care of the rest.

You've got questions, we've got experts. Let's talk.

Visit 123dentist.com/partners to learn more.

At 123Dentist, we provide the support you need so you can provide the best care possible, **including operational and administrative functions such as:**



Dr. Andrea Dernisky

"Partnering with 123Dentist has positively affected my life by taking away a lot of the stress of the job."

Dr. Andrea Dernisky

Suter Brook Dental, Port Moody, BC



Scan to see Dr. Dernisky's video



Join our team!

At 123Dentist we never stop investing in your development and well-being to help you reach your full potential. Great compensation & mentorship from the best in the dental industry, & many opportunities for advancement in our rapidly growing network of dental practices.

For more career opportunities visit:

123dentist.com/careers



Scan here to see employee testimonials



Visit our booth to speak with a Career Specialist.



ALBERTA WELLNESS SUMMIT



Keynote Speaker
Thursday, June 15 @ 7:30 PM
Professor Timothy Caulfield

Registration is open!
AlbertaWellnessSummit.com

Friday Evening Mixer
Friday, June 16 @ 6:30 PM
Official launch of the
Alberta Dental Association

AWS sessions include:

CAD/CAM Dentistry, Get SMART Stress
Management and Resiliency Training, **Keep
Sharp: Instrument Sharpening Essentials**, HPV
Head & Neck Cancers, **Introduction to Sexual
Violence and Trauma Informed Care:**
Implications for Practice, Revolutionize the
Hygiene Department with Guided Biofilm
Therapy ...and more!

Crown Gala
Saturday, June 17 @ 6:30 PM
This year's Gala will have a Mad Hatter
theme and will include a cocktail reception,
plated dinner, awards ceremony, silent and
live auctions in support of the
Alberta Dental Foundation

The 2023 Alberta Wellness Summit, a CDA, ADA, and CDSA Joint Convention, will take place June 15-17, 2023, in Calgary, Alberta. AWS explores what it takes to create a healthy dental community, and is targeted to the entire dental community: dentists, dental hygienists, dental assistants, and team members.



ALBERTA
DENTAL
ASSOCIATION

CDSA
College of Dental Surgeons of Alberta

So you think you
can Speak?

Series 12



Be sure to include these Saturday sessions in your conference itinerary. Pre-registration is required for these sessions. (This can be done on our website or through our Mobile App)

The 50 minute presentations will feature new speakers who responded to the call for presentations and were accepted by the Scientific Committee to present.

A number of exciting dentistry related topics will be covered.

Come and learn from these speakers who may one day become featured conference speakers!

Session Chairs: Room 215/216 – Dr. Trey L Petty; Room 220 – Dr. Ryan Lauwers; Room 221/222 – Dr. John Wilson; Room 224 – Dr. Nayeem Esmail

Morning Presentations

Build Your Practice by Learning to Bank On Yourself

Stephen Devlin, President & CFO,
MacDev Financial Group Corp.

Saturday, 9:00am–9:50am

VCC West - Room 220

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Practice Management

CE Approval BCCOHP **NE** **N/A**



Stephen Devlin is an accredited Licensed Life Insurance Broker/Wealth Architect with MacDev Financial and is Canada's expert in Bank on Yourself, Cash Flow Banking, and the Infinite Banking concepts that leverage participating whole life policies. He is an award-winning author, international speaker and belongs to several prestigious industry associations including the Million Dollar Round Table.

You have greater financial control than you think! Stephen Devlin, Canada's Bank On Yourself® expert, shows you how to leverage a dividend-paying whole life insurance policy as a powerful asset in uncertain times to protect and build your dental practice and still have a secure retirement income.

Failures in Orthodontic: What to Avoid to Ensure Successful Treatment

Tarek El-Bialy, BDS, MSc, LLP, Ortho Cert., PhD,
EMBA, Dr. Med. Dent. ABO

Saturday, 9:00am–9:50am

VCC West - Room 215/216

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Orthodontics

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Tarek El-Bialy is a professor of orthodontics at the University of Alberta. He has BDS in 1987, MS in Orthodontics in 1993 and law degree in 1994 from Egypt. He finished Orthodontic training, MS and PhD at the University of Illinois at Chicago (2000 & 2001) and received EMBA (University of Alberta, 2012) and Dr. Med. Dent. (University of Bonn, 2019). He has 112 publications, 12 book chapters and 3 books.

This presentation will show how to avoid failures in orthodontics. Similar cases will be presented, some were successful and others failed. Reasons of failures will be summarized and discussed. The audience will learn how to avoid failures in treating orthodontic cases.

The TMJ "Click" Dis-mystified in 50 Minutes!

Edmund Liem, DDS

Saturday, 9:00am–9:50am

VCC West - Room 221/222

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Occlusion/TMD

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **C.1**



Edmund Liem graduated in 1979 from the University of Nijmegen (The Netherlands). From 1994 to 2011 he practiced as a general dentist in Chilliwack, BC. In 2011 he founded with 2 other colleagues the Vancouver TMJ & Sleep Therapy Centre. This practice is fully dedicated to the diagnosis and treatment of TMD and Sleep Disordered Breathing.

This short presentation will show the audience the essential basic TMJ anatomy in function. Patients often come with questions about their jaw clicking and wonder if this is a problem or not. You will be equipped with knowledge so you can address their questions and worries.

Legend for Continuing Education Credits

CL Clinical Dental **PM** Dental Practice Management **NC** Non-Clinical Dental **DME** Dental/Medical Emergencies **NE** Not Eligible

Legend for Continuing Competency Credits for Hygienists (see page 10 for detailed QAP Content Category and Credit Codes)

A Biological Sciences **B** Social Sciences **C** Dental Sciences **D** Clinical Practice **E** Community **F** Professional Issues **N/A** Not Assigned

Morning Presentations

Set Your Practice Apart with the Digital New Patient Experience

Michele Nielsen, BSc - UBC 1997,
DMD McGill - 2001, AACFA fellow 2022, FortBC Society

Saturday, 9:00am-9:50am

VCC West - Room 224

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Technology

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **B.2**



Michele Nielsen is a general dentist and owner of Steveston Smiles in Richmond, BC. Michele is passionate about prevention and educating her patients about improving both their oral health and overall health. One of her goals as a health provider is changing people's traditional negative perceptions about seeing the Dentist. She is married and the mom to two boys; 12 and 14.

Digital dentistry is here to stay. Dr. Michele will walk you through her office's new patient experience from the first phone call till the end of their complete oral exam and hygiene appointment. Set your dental office apart using digital tools to speak their language. Make your office stand out!

The 5-Step Guide to Building the ULTIMATE PATIENT EXPERIENCE!

Ramez Salti, HBSc, MBA, DDS

Saturday, 10:00am-10:50am

VCC West - Room 224

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Practice Management

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **B.2**



Ramez Salti provides oral surgery and intravenous sedation at 10 dental practices in Toronto. Dr. Salti was an owner of three practices employing over 50 employees. He has worked with over 20 dental office teams, comprising 150 team members, where he has helped build sedation/surgery programs and enhanced work office culture through implementing 'the patient experience'.

This energizing presentation, geared to the entire dental team, will provide the audience with a 5-STEP GUIDE on how to deliver the ULTIMATE PATIENT experience. Consequently, your office will have increased patient happiness, better team productivity and enhanced clinical outcomes!

Guided Bone Regeneration: A Simple Technique for Difficult Cases

Mohammad Ahmad Javaid,
BDS, MSc, MSc, Dip.Perio, FRCDC (Perio), DABP,

Saturday, 10:00am-10:50am

VCC West - Room 215/216

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Restorative/Operative Dentistry

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Mohammad Ahmad Javaid is a certified specialist in Periodontics. He is a Fellow with the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Canada. He is also a Diplomate of the American Board of Periodontology. Dr. Mo serves as an examiner for the Fellowship Exam for the RCDC. He works fulltime in private practice and teaches part time at 3 Universities. He has published numerous articles and book chapters.

Guided Bone Regeneration is a very well documented surgical technique with longterm data for bone augmentation. Non resorbable membranes have been shown to cause dehiscence. In this lecture, the focus will be on the use of GBR to manage horizontal and vertical defects using resorbable membranes.

Elevate Your Daily Dentistry - Predictable and Efficient Posterior Composites

Sunny Virdi, DMD

Saturday, 10:00am-10:50am

VCC West - Room 220

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Restorative/Operative Dentistry

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Sunny Virdi, born and educated in Winnipeg, Manitoba, obtained his D.M.D from the University of Manitoba in 2016. He maintains a group private practice with a focus on comprehensive and aesthetic dentistry. Dr. Sunny Virdi has published multiple articles for aesthetic journals and shares his passion for restorative dentistry through international symposiums and local programs.

The presentation will describe current techniques and protocols to maximize success with posterior composites, with an emphasis on class II's. This will be described through a heavy focus on clinical cases with step-by-step procedures, backed by literature and clinical success.

Get SMART! Stress Management and Resiliency Training for Dental Professionals

Kristin Yont, DMD RTY

Saturday, 10:00am-10:50am

VCC West - Room 221/222

Learning Pattern: Personal Development
Health

CE Approval BCCOHP **NC** **N/A**



Kristin Yont has practiced dentistry for 24 years. Currently, she is the lead dentist for the Calgary Flames and has been part of the medical team for 24 years. She is also a practicing forensic dentist and yoga teacher. Most recently she completed a mind body medicine program developed by Harvard MS and the Benson Henry Institute at MGH. She is now a BHI-SMART Certified Healthcare Practitioner.

Dental professionals are inundated with stress every day! Chronic stress increases our vulnerability to hundreds of diseases. Mind-body medicine is a solution! Research shows that M-B techniques reduce stress and increase resiliency. Join me and learn how to reduce your stress and increase wellness.

Morning Presentations

Caring Conversations With Your Holistic Patients: Risk & Benefits of Herbal Medicine

Spozhmi Moon, Dental Educator, CDA(10+yrs),
Certified Herbalist

Saturday, 11:00am–11:50am

VCC West - Room 224

Learning Pattern: Personal Development
Health

CE Approval BCCOHP **NC D.1**



Spozhmi Moon is a certified herbalist with an extensive education in dental healthcare. Moon's passion for oral health and well-being facilitated the creation of Love Your Mouth. In dentistry there is seldom time for patient inquiries around holistic alternatives. This inspired her to focus on botanical mouth care products and personalized consultations for those seeking natural alternatives.

As patients are reaching for botanicals more than ever, it is time to deepen our understanding and relationship with this topic. Research and clinical evidence outline the risks and benefits associated with medicinal alternatives. Let's investigate together!

Inner Ergonomics for Dental Professions

Alena Minova, BA

Saturday, 11:00am–11:50am

VCC West - Room 215/216

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Ergonomics

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL D.3**



Alena Minova is one of the 16 CanStat certified Alexander Technique Specialists in BC, a movement and tension reduction technique. It is taught at major performing arts schools, including Royal Academy in London. Today anybody can benefit from it. It is a scientific method to work with excessive tension and pain. Alena has also taught yoga for scoliosis for 10 years, Yoga for Scoliosis certified.

Recent dental statistics show that more than 90% of dentists are in pain. Yet, even severe symptoms of incemia, pain, numbness, tingling, and tension can be helped if we learn how to release excessive tension patterns. We can learn to revive our postural reflexes to work and live with more ease.

Did Someone Say the "S" Word?

Mahsa Soraya, BSc, BED, DMD

Saturday, 11:00am–11:50am

VCC West - Room 220

Learning Pattern: Personal Development
Health, Personal Development

CE Approval BCCOHP **NE N/A**



Mahsa Soraya graduated from UBC dentistry in 1991. She has ran two successful dental practices with over 30 staff members. She is married to her class mate Dr. Alex Galo. They have two adult children. She has a passion for learning from successful people such as Tony Robbins and Robin Sharma to name a few. She would like to share what she has learnt from these mentors over the past 30 years.

Successful, happy, thriving people such as Tony Robbins, Dr. Wayne Dyer, Dalai Lama and Elon Musk have one thing in common; they manage their stress level and flourish under pressure. In order to be resilient, we need to find the balance point within ourselves and I am here to show you how.

Not SEXY, but EFFECTIVE! Underused Tactics to Blow the Doors Off Your Practice

Glenda Zamzow, RDH, BA

Saturday, 11:00am–11:50am

VCC West - Room 221/222

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Practice Management

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL B.2 F.2**



Glenda Richards-Zamzow possesses an unparalleled breadth and depth of dental experience. She graduated with honours from the University of Alberta with a Diploma in Dental Hygiene and a Bachelor of Arts with Distinction, Augustana Campus. Over 34 years in general practice, public health, periodontics, and Orofacial Myology qualify her to recognize what builds exceptional practices and clinicians.

What will engagement strategies that amaze, astound, educate, and empower your patient do for the clinician and the practice? Build value, trusting relationships and a proactive health driven profitable practice. Create a practice you are excited about, proud of and patients want to come to.

Afternoon Presentations

Cyber Threats: Safeguard Your Practice From Ransomware Attacks, Extortion and Fraud

Anwar Visram, CISSP, CISA,
MSCE:Security, CompTIA Security+

Saturday, 1:00pm–1:50pm

VCC West - Room 220

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Practice Management, Technology

CE Approval BCCOHP **PM F.2**



Anwar Visram is a Cyber Security Expert with 25+ years in the field. He specializes in strategies to protect high risk individuals, Professionals and their businesses from the latest threats and attacks used to perpetrate financial fraud, records theft, extortion, ransom, and more. The Healthcare profession has a prolific amount of data and is a lucrative target for records theft.

Healthcare is under constant attack by criminals. Personal data provides untold opportunity for ransomware, identity theft and financial fraud. Basic IT security and 3rd party providers are weak protection. Learn from real life dental breaches to outline a plan to protect your practice and patients.

Afternoon Presentations

Essentials in Bone Grafting in Implant Dentistry

Mehdi Noroozi, DDS, MSc, Dip. Perio, FRCDC, DABP

Saturday, 1:00pm–1:50pm

VCC West - Room 215/216

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Implants

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Mehdi Noroozi is a fellowship qualified and board certified specialist in periodontics in Canada and US. He is a clinical assistant professor in UBC faculty of dentistry. His private practice in Vancouver and Burnaby is specializing in advanced bone and soft tissue augmentation and dental implant therapy.

Take Home Message for Audience: Not one size fits all! Every single bone deficiency case must be reviewed in detail to identify the best material and technique to achieve predictable and long lasting outcome.

JAW and Order: TMD Considerations and Collaborating with Physiotherapy

Ryan Hill, MPT, BHK, FCAMPT, CGIMS, CAFCI

Steven J. Hill, BSc, DMD, AAACD

Saturday, 1:00pm–1:50pm

VCC West - Room 224

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Occlusion/TMD

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



➤ *Ryan Hill graduated from the UBC Master of Physical Therapy program in 2010. He is currently a Fellow of the Canadian Academy of Manipulative Physiotherapy and routinely performs Gunn Intramuscular Stimulation Dry Needling techniques. Ryan is passionate about providing patient-centred care and facilitating interdisciplinary collaboration wherever possible.*



Steven J. Hill is a UBC graduate from 1984. He has worked in BC since that time, largely in general practice though he had the great fortune to work in prosthodontic practice for nine years with Dr. Dennis Nimchuk. ➤

Assessing temporomandibular joint dysfunction (TMD) and providing help. Helping dental health providers quickly classify a patient's level of TMD involvement and when to refer out to Oral Medicine and Physiotherapy.

Minimally Invasive Fiber Reinforced Composite Restorations

Matthew Gillespie, DDS, MBA

Saturday, 1:00pm–1:50pm

VCC West - Room 221/222

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Aesthetics, Restorative/Operative Dentistry

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Matthew Gillespie is an advanced trained biomimetic dentist. He has an interest in minimally invasive treatment options in the general practice setting. Dr. Gillespie completed his MBA and is currently enrolled in a Master of Health Science program due to his interest in the objective quantification of the progression of dental disease.

A discussion on the practical implementation of placing fiber reinforced composite restorations, both as definitive restorations as well as core build ups prior to final indirect restorations.

Startup Success: The Do's and Don'ts of Successfully Opening a New Dental Clinic

Scott Kollen, DMD

Tanmeet Singh, DMD (UBC), BSc (UofC)

Saturday, 2:00pm–2:50pm

VCC West - Room 220

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Practice Management

CE Approval BCCOHP **PM** **N/A**



➤ *Scott Kollen was born, raised and educated in Greater Vancouver. After a stint in a small-town private practice, he joined a group practice and quickly became partner during a period of rapid growth: expanding from five to fifteen clinics in only three years! He has since returned to Vancouver and opened his own rapidly growing office. In his spare time, he enjoys surfing, flyfishing, and travel.*

Tanmeet Singh was born and raised in Calgary, Alberta. He obtained his DMD from UBC in 2014. Over the years he has owned and operated multiple dental practices with different ownership structures. He is passionate about all aspects of dentistry, including the business side. Dr. Singh believes in building a cohesive dental team that is able to work with a systematic approach. ➤



Interested in starting up a new dental clinic? This session will deliver a general roadmap of the process, provide real-world advice, and recommend products and resources that offer optimal value. Key topics include location and buildout, with a heavy focus on design, equipment, and marketing.

Afternoon Presentations

Periodontal Plastic Surgery – The Connective Tissue Graft

Mohammad Ahmad Javaid, BDS, MSc, MSc, Dip.Perio, FRCDC (Perio), DABP,

Saturday, 2:00pm–2:50pm

VCC West - Room 224

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Periodontics

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Mohammad Ahmad Javaid is a certified specialist in Periodontics. He is a Fellow with the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Canada. He is also a Diplomate of the American Board of Periodontology. Dr. Mo serves as an examiner for the Fellowship Exam for the RCD. He works fulltime in private practice and teaches part time at 3 Universities. He has published numerous articles and book chapters.

Connective tissue graft (CTG) forms the core of periodontal plastic surgery. The lecture will focus on the use of CTG in clinical cases not just limited to gingival recession but also in Peri-Implantitis, Peri-Implant Mucositis, Bone Preservation around Implants and Bone Grafting.

Managing Medically Compromised Dental Patients

Sanjukta Mohanta, BSc, DDS

Saturday, 2:00pm–2:50pm

VCC West - Room 221/222

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Treatment Planning, Health

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **D.1** **D.7**



Sanjukta Mohanta graduated from the University of Toronto's Faculty of Dentistry in 1999. She is on the Canadian Dental Association's Advocacy Committee and is the Chair of the Ontario Dental Association's Community Services Committee. She practices dentistry at a community health centre where she cares for children and seniors on government dental programs.

This dynamic presentation will teach the dental team when to proceed with treatment, modify treatment or not provide treatment to patients who are medically compromised. Current guidelines and scenarios will be used to make the presentation engaging and memorable.

Teeth-in-a-Day Boot Camp for Non-Clinicians

Karolina Bukin, Practice Manager, BA, MOA

Saturday, 2:00pm–2:50pm

VCC West - Room 215/216

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Aesthetics

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Karolina Bulin has had the privilege of working alongside specialists in Toronto and Vancouver in multidisciplinary clinics for over 20 years. She currently specializes in specialty practice operations, patient relations, educational formatting and professional development. Currently running an Office Manager Study Club, she believes growth is achieved through education, perseverance, and ethics.

For over 20 years, the All-on-4 (aka All-on-X, Teeth-in-a-Day) concept has changed the lives of many people, transforming their smiles and improving their quality of life. We will identify the stages of treatment and treatment barriers. Course designed for non-clinicians but all welcome.

Venture Capital Investing for Dentists: Become a Dragon!

Amit Patel, DMD, MBA(c)

Saturday, 3:00pm–3:50pm

VCC West - Room 220

Learning Pattern: Personal Development
Finance/Practice Transition

CE Approval BCCOHP **NE** **N/A**



Amit Patel spent 4 years as a medic in the Canadian Forces Army Reserve before attending dental school at the University of Saskatchewan (2009). He is completing an MBA at the University of Calgary (2023) and has worked in the venture capital industry as a Venture Leader with the Creative Destruction Lab, a Fund Manager with the UCEED Haskayne Student Fund and as a Fellow with HaloHealth.

Did you ever want to be on Dragon's Den? Venture capital is the world's most exclusive asset class, and this presentation will help demystify the market while explaining how to get involved. Learn the basics of venture capital investing while hearing about some of the current topics in the industry!

Let Them Eat Steak: Finding Happiness in Private Practice While the World Consolidate

Shawn Peers, LLM, MBA

Saturday, 3:00pm–3:50pm

VCC West - Room 221/222

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Practice Management

CE Approval BCCOHP **NE** **F.2**



Shawn Peers is a recovering lawyer who now helps dentists achieve success without litigation. He is the President of DentalPeers, Canada's oldest buying group for dentists and The Dental CEO-Maker, where he coaches dentists on how to think like a CEO! Shawn is the 2022 winner of the Spotlight on Speaking Contest at the Speaking Consulting Network and a finalist at Dentistry's Got Talent.

In a world of increasing consolidation, dentists are wondering if private practice is still viable. Not only is it viable, you CAN truly thrive. Applying principles used by corporate CEO's will improve your satisfaction, financial success, and will let your patient's eat steak!

Afternoon Presentations**Achieving True Freedom, Denture Occlusion and Function for ALL Denture Professionals****Marc Wagenseil, DD, RDT****Saturday, 3:00pm–3:50pm****VCC West - Room 215/216***Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Occlusion/TMD*CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**

2023 marks the celebration of **Marc Wagenseil's** 36 years of direct patient care in all facets of dentures. A key opinion leader and subject matter expert, Marc has lectured extensively internationally providing education, patient awareness and passion for dentures to his lectures. Experience the "Wagenseil Wiggle" while challenging your current denture beliefs and amp up your superhero denture skills.

Why does the patient thrust their jaw forward at registration? Why do we experience common denture issues? Be introduced to freedom in dentures and concepts which provide solutions resulting in efficiencies and reduced stress. Challenge your current beliefs and be a true super hero for the patient.

Selling to a Corporate – Don't Leave Money on the Table**Rod Johnston, MBA, CMA****Saturday, 3:00pm–3:50pm****VCC West - Room 224***Learning Pattern: Personal Development
Finance/Practice Transition,
Practice Management*CE Approval BCCOHP **NE** **N/A**

Rodney Johnston is the Founder and Principal Broker of OMNI Practice Group and has worked with hundreds of doctors over the past two decades, providing transition services, valuations, consulting and more. Prior to forming OMNI, he spent 15 years as Director of Treasury and Director of Accounting for AT&T Wireless. He has an MBA from Seattle University and is a Certified Management Accountant.

DSO's or Dental Service Organizations are becoming an increasing player in the market for buying dental practices. There's also a lot of rumors and mixed perception of their ethics. Let's separate fact from fiction and teach you how to proceed when a DSO wants to purchase your practice.

MADAIISKY & COMPANY*Business Lawyers LLP*

Extensive Experience
Dealing With
Healthcare Professionals

604 683 8885

pat@pcmlawco.com

www.pcmlawco.com

 305-8047 199 Street
Langley, BC V2Y 0E2

Associate Agreements

Incorporations

Leases & Real Estate

Buying & Selling Dental Practices

Cost Sharing Agreements

Corporate Reorganizations

Employment Matters

**IMAGINE
PLAN
ACHIEVE**

with CDSPI as a Benefit
of BCDA Membership.

**Personal and Practice Protection**

Insurance for your practice, income, life, home and travel

Growing Your WealthLow-fee, top-tier investment funds and
financial planning services**Supporting the Profession**Sponsoring educational and mentorship programs
and no-cost insurance for students
 CDSPI **ADVICE.
INSURANCE.
INVESTMENTS.**
BCDA
The Voice of BC Dentists

23-242 01/23



Dental Technicians Association of British Columbia Annual Conference

Saturday, March 11, 2023

Vancouver Convention Centre – West Building

We welcome all Dental Technicians and other dental practitioners to join us for the full three days of programming and social events at the Pacific Dental Conference **March 9-11, 2023** including the one day of DTABC programming on **Saturday, March 11, 2023**.

Welcome



James R. Neuber
President, DTABC

We are very excited about the program at this year's conference in partnership with the Pacific Dental Conference [PDC].

This conference provides us the opportunity to come together under one roof and strengthen the profession of dental technology.

The PDC Exhibit Hall (March 9-10) will include to showcase suppliers with the latest dental technology equipment, materials and methods. We encourage you to spend time visiting the booths to gain insight and network with our industry partners. The breakout sessions on Saturday, feature leading experts who are able to share their knowledge and tips that will help you in your profession.

On behalf of the Board of Directors of the DTABC and our partners at PDC, I would like to thank you for making our annual conference a success and for making it a priority in your continuing education and networking activities.

Enjoy and have fun!



*To learn more about the
Dental Technicians Association of BC
visit www.dentaltechniciansofbc.com
or contact office@dentaltechniciansofbc.com
Tel: 604-278-6279 or toll free at 888-495-4566*



Bruce Ward
Director, PDC

Welcome to the 2023 Pacific Dental Conference (PDC), Canada's largest dental conference taking place between March 9-11, 2023 at the Vancouver Convention Center.

The PDC welcomes registered attendees to all lectures and exhibits. As the Lab Expo has been merged with the main tradeshow, please join us in the Exhibit Hall on Thursday and Friday for lunch and explore the latest technologies and equipment that the specialized selection of exhibitors have to offer.

We thank you for joining us – we promise you an incredible three days – learn, socialize, enjoy!



2023 DTABC Organizing Committee

James Neuber, RDT

Julie Izumi, RDT

Samuel Job, RDT

Lih Fen Young, RDT, SME

Zoie Jansen, PDC Staff

Concurrent Sessions (morning)

Digital Workflow vs. Analogue Technique for Implant Supported Restoration**Domenico Cascione**, CDT, BA, MDT

Saturday, 9:00am-10:30am

VCC West - Room 202/203/204

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Technician, Digital Dentistry,
ImplantsCE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**

Domenico Cascione MDT, BS. obtained his primary education in Bari (Italy), where he was also certified as a Dental Technologist (CDT) in 1985. He is a Master Ceramist specialized in Implant rehabilitation. He is a Teacher at Pasadena City College and Faculty lecture at UCLA, has his own lab in Santa Monica, California. He is the author of the Book Symbiosis: Art & Technique.

Treatment planning for full mouth implant restoration is the key of the success of communication between dental technician and dentist. Will be presented a systematic approach, based on the technician's expertise, of principles and technique, in order to obtain a predictable outcome.

The New Era of Digital Dental Labs**Devaughn Fraser**, DT

Saturday, 9:00am-10:30am

VCC West - Room 205/206/207

Learning Pattern: Practice Excellence
Technology, Dental Technician,
Digital DentistryCE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**

Devaughn Fraser has always been striving for relevant innovation and self reliance - while focused on beautiful prosthetics for the end user. Beyond this, Devaughn has dedicated much of his time with other dental nerds- be it techs, developers or doctors. He's one of a few 'Global Trainer' for Dentsply Sirona, and also beta tests software, hardware and materials for DS.

Curious, frustrated, passionate-there are many reasons to spend a few minutes with Devaughn as he walks us through his vision of the modern dental lab. Solution based modernization is now a requirement to avoid obsolescence. Let's enjoy this opportunity together and see how 90 minutes can help!

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

Guided by Nature, Powered by IPS e.max ZirCAD Prime**Hugo Hébert**, CDT

Saturday, 9:00am-10:30am

VCC West - Room 208/209

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Technician, Digital Dentistry,
Materials/TechniquesCE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**

Hugo Hébert graduated in 2015 from Cégep Édouard-Montpetit in Quebec. He has been working full time in a private laboratory since 2015 where he gained most of his experience in ceramic layering and color understanding. He became in 2018, an official member of the Dental Technician Guild and has also been published in DTG magazine, Quintessence France and Quintessenz Zahntechnik.

This lecture covers key components to fabricating and treating zirconia restorations. Hugo Hébert CDT, will discuss the possibilities of creating esthetic Zirconia restorations and review his unique workflow starting with basic dental photography and shade analysis.

Co-sponsored by Ivoclar Vivadent Canada Inc.

New Advances in Digital Dentures**Michelle Glover**, CDA II

Saturday, 11:00am-12:30pm

VCC West - Room 205/206/207

Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Technician, Digital Imaging,
Removable ProsthodonticsCE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**

Michelle Glover graduated from George Brown College as a Level II CDA. She worked as lead CEREC CDA in private practice where she developed her skills in the world of digital dentistry. Michelle became very passionate and well versed in CAD/CAM and the benefits it provides to the dental industry. From here she joined the industry leader in digital dentistry, Dentsply Sirona.

The digital denture market is growing at a rapid pace. With so many options available, how can labs and clinicians streamline their processes but still offer the patient viable long-term dentures? Together let's hear how to increase speed and efficiency, while giving our patients superior results.

Co-sponsored by Dentsply Sirona

Legend for Continuing Education Credits**CL** Clinical Dental **PM** Dental Practice Management **NC** Non-Clinical Dental **DME** Dental/Medical Emergencies **NE** Not Eligible**Legend for Continuing Competency Credits for Hygienists (see page 10 for detailed QAP Content Category and Credit Codes)****A** Biological Sciences **B** Social Sciences **C** Dental Sciences **D** Clinical Practice **E** Community **F** Professional Issues **N/A** Not Assigned

Concurrent Sessions (morning)

The Quest for Nature

James R. Neuber,
Digital Full Mouth Ceramist, RDT

Saturday, 11:00am-12:30pm

VCC West - Room 208/209

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Technician,
Materials/Techniques*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



James R. Neuber graduated from Southern Illinois University with 4 consecutive Deans List Honours. A master ceramist employing digital technology and the art of the all mighty brush for over 35 years. He is a partner of Ocean Ceramics in Aldergrove, BC and teaches doctors, techs and suppliers how to achieve smiles from patients.

Nature is in the eye of the beholder!!
Restorative dentistry is about recreating nature from a vision...from the clinician's, the technician's and/or the patient's collectively. James will show a system of how to capture the vision, document it, and strip down and deliver it.

Thinking Spatially with Digital Workflows

Will Varda, RDT

Saturday, 11:00am-12:30pm

VCC West - Room 202/203/204

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Technician, Digital Dentistry*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Will Varda is a 2nd generation dental technician with over 23 years of experience spread across both analog and digital worlds. He owns and operates Anvarda Dental Services in North Vancouver. A passionate digital dental nerd, you can find him on one of dozens of online forums talking milling, 3d printing, software and surgical planning. Sometimes, he even makes teeth.

Follow me on guided descent into the nine circles of 3shape. Using case examples, we will explore hybrids, dentures, and full mouth reconstructions with a primary theme - alignments are more important than articulators!

Afternoon Session

The Art of What I Do - Creating the Illusion of a Tooth

Edward McLaren, PHD, MSc

Saturday, 1:30pm-4:00pm

VCC West - Room 301

*Learning Pattern: Clinical Excellence
Dental Technician,
Materials/Techniques,
Restorative/Operative Dentistry,
Treatment Planning*

CE Approval BCCOHP **CL** **N/A**



Edward McLaren is a Prosthodontist and Master Dental Ceramist. CEO of ArtOral America a private teaching institute based in Park City Utah, he maintains a private practice limited to prosthodontics and esthetic dentistry. He is a retired Professor from both UCLA and UAB School of Dentistry. He was founder and first director of the Post Graduate Esthetic Dentistry at the UCLA School of Dentistry.

This first part covers how to interpret shade information into a ceramic build-up, and ceramic layering techniques for creating the illusion of a single restoration. The second part covers the final touches of contour, texture, surface colorants, and polish can take average looking porcelain and create an exceptionally esthetic result. These steps are critical to the success of dental restorations whether it is composite or porcelain, or now monolithic Lithium Disilicate or Translucent Zirconia. A detailed 10-step process of finalizing indirect restorations will be a focus of the presentation.

Co-sponsored by Argen Canada Co-sponsored by Curion



The PDC Lab Expo has been merged with the main exhibit hall on Thursday and Friday. There will be no exhibit hall on Saturday and no lunch will be offered on Saturday. Please join us in the Exhibit Hall on Thursday and Friday for lunch (11am - 12:30pm) and for the Exhibitor Receptions (4:00pm - 5:15pm)



Be sure to visit the Exhibit Hall

The Pacific Dental Conference is pleased to present the Exhibit Hall which will provide you with the widest selection of products and services in one place. With over 600 booths you are sure to find the latest products and services to help you reach clinical and practice excellence.

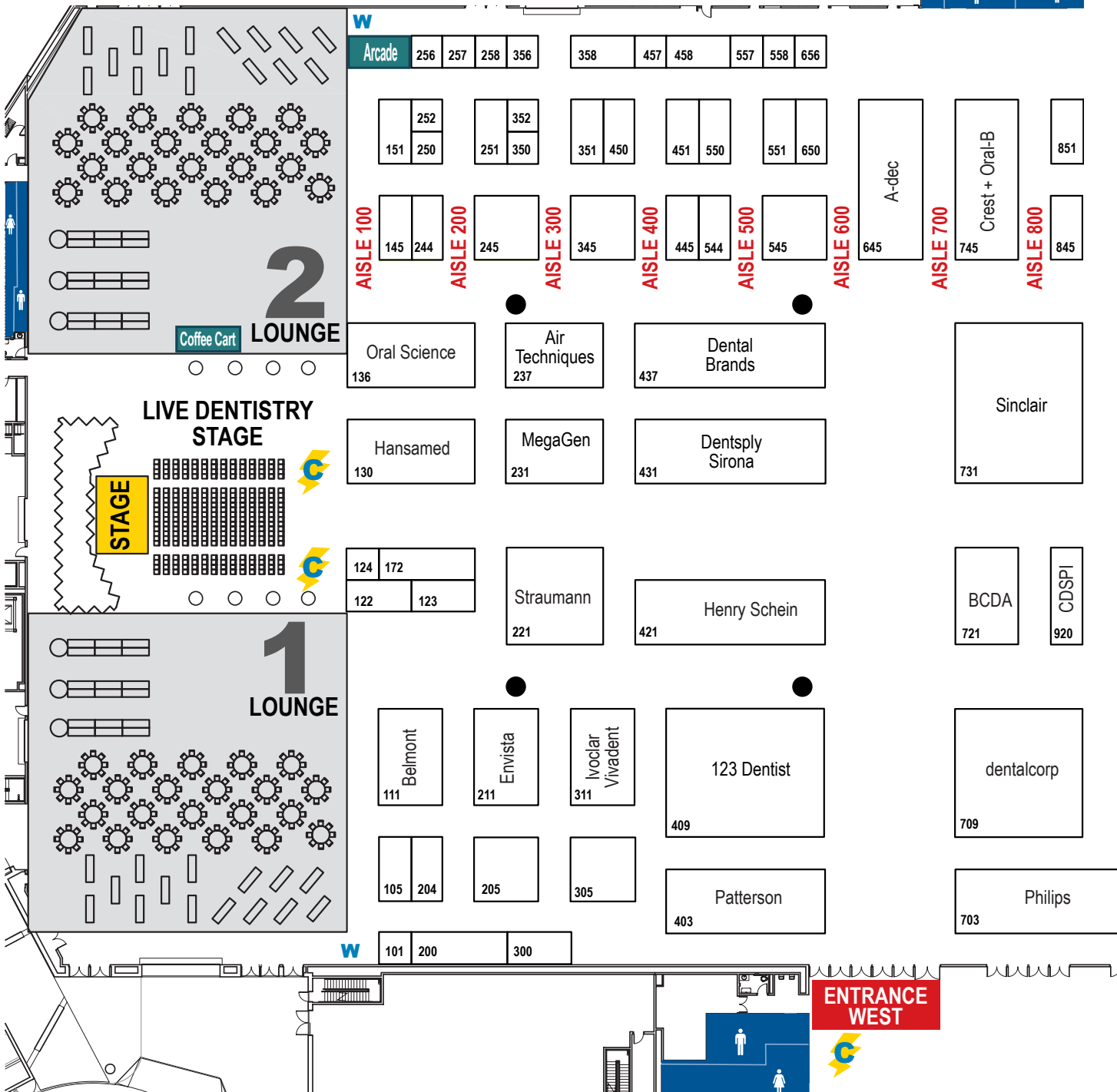
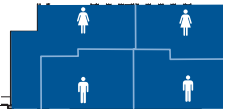
Exhibitor personnel are on hand for two full days to provide their expertise for you to make the right choice for your practice. This is the best opportunity you will have this year to make your office purchase and take advantage of show specials.

Don't forget to join us for the Exhibit Hall Reception on Thursday and Friday from **4:00pm to 5:15pm** for complimentary beverages. This is a great opportunity to meet and socialize with the exhibitors and your friends in a casual atmosphere.

Exhibit Hall Receptions
Thursday Co-sponsor **Friday Co-sponsor**


Booth 709


Booth 437



— 600 exhibit booths to explore!

Exhibit Hours

Thursday, March 9, 8:30am-5:30pm

Friday, March 10, 8:30am-5:30pm

Lunch available 11am-12:30pm Thursday and Friday

Exhibitor Listings

The exhibitor listings on the following pages were current at the time of printing. For a complete listing by booth numbers, see the 'Conference at a Glance' handout or use the PDC App.

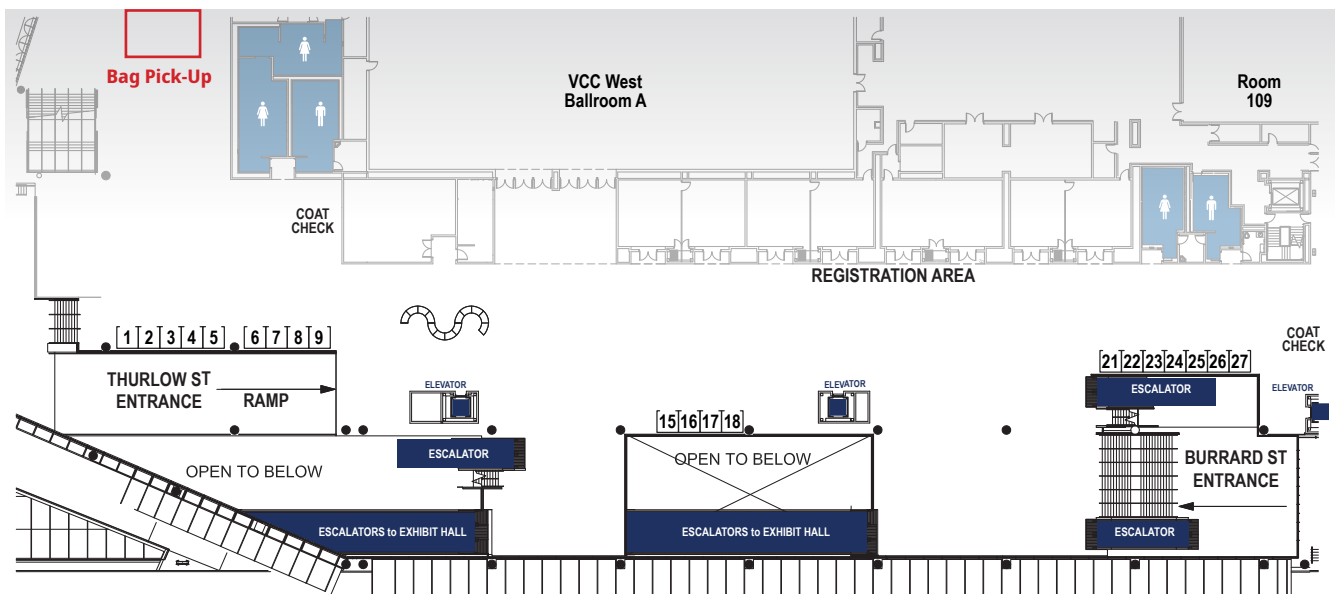


Scan Gamification QR Codes at participating Exhibitors



Registration Level (L1) Exhibits Floor Plan

Organizations that support dental professionals are now located on the Registration Level 1 (L1). Representatives will be on hand for two full days to provide information about their.



- L1-5 Dental Tribune America
- L1-6 Canadian Armed Forces
- L1-7 AboutFace
- L1-8 FNHA
- L1-14 Dental Industry Association of Canada
- L1-15 Vancouver and District Dental Society
- L1-16 Strathcona Health Society
- L1-18 East Side Dental Clinic

- L1-21 BC Oral Cancer Prevention Program
- L1-22 Oral Biopsy Service
- L1-23 Canadian Society for Disability and Oral Health
- L1-24 Indigenous Dental Association
- L1-25 CDABC
- L1-26 Dental Technicians Association of BC
- L1-27 Denturist Association of British Columbia



Exhibitor Listings

123Dentist
www.doctors.123dentist.com
604-553-9007 **Booth 409**

360 PowerDent
www.360powerdent.com
604-670-7575 **Booth 1930**
sales@360PowerDent.com

3M Oral Care
www.3M.ca/dental
+1-888-363-3685 **Booth 1121**

4 Star Traders Private Limited
www.4starsurgical.com
00971556759654 **Booth 1501**
haseebulhassan5@yahoo.com

A-dec Inc.
www.a-dec.com
503-537-2872 **Booth 645**
linda.cornett@a-dec.com

ABELDENT Inc.
www.ABELDent.com
800-267-2235 **Booth 1513**
AngelaS@ABELSoft.com

AboutFace
www.aboutface.ca
647-338-5889 **Booth L1-7**
danielle@aboutface.ca

ACIGI Relaxation
www.drufuji.com
510-651-9088 **Booth 356**
marketing@drufuji.com

ACTEON North America
www.acteongroup.com/us
800-289-6367 **Booth 1824**
info@acteonusa.com

Adin Implants Canada Ltd.
www.adin-implants.com
647-770-2257 **Booth 1520**
adva@adin-implants.com

Adit
www.adit.com
281-675-2450 **Booth 946, 1215**
josh@adit.com

Air Techniques
www.airtechniques.com
800-247-8324 **Booth 237**
airtechny@gmail.com

AKITU
www.akituone.com
855-254-8866 **Booth 1837**
eugene.gilo@akituone.com

Align Technology
www.invisalign.ca/provider
888-822-5446 **Booth 1221**
getcetified@aligntech.com

Alpha Micro Tech Inc.
www.alphamicrotech.com/
sitemagic
519-750-4866 **Booth 950**
admin@alphamicrotech.com

Altima Dental
www.altimadental.com
416-785-1828 x231 **Booth 409**
lcerrone@altima.ca

Andau Medical Inc.
www.andaumedical.com
1-844-263-2888 **Booth 1712**
Lynita.Eckersley@andaumedical.com

Arborlea
www.arborlea.ca
604-587-5550 **Booth 656**
info@arborlea.ca

Argen Canada
www.argencanada.com
778-478-8439 x217 **Booth 1620**
richardn@argencanada.com

Aseptico, Inc.
www.aseptico.com
425-487-3157 **Booth 1814**
tlopez@aseptico.com

Astro Dental Art
www.AstroDentalart.com
403-618-2201 **Booth 256**
Sales.astrodental@gmail.com

Atop Dental Canada Inc.
www.atopdent.ca
416-293-2868 **Booth 1245**
order@atopdent.ca

Attridge Consulting
www.attridgeconsulting.ca
888-337-7781 **Booth 1602**
info@attridgegroup.com

AuShaw Dental Productions Inc.
www.aushaw.com
647-209-7429 **Booth 1812**
aushaw@rogers.com

BaseVac Dental
www.basevacdental.com
905-828-6301 **Booth 1745**
a.ralph@remequip.com

BC Oral Cancer Prevention Program
www.bccancer.bc.ca
604-675-8078 **Booth L1-21**
llee@bccrc.ca

BCCDC - Community Antimicrobial Stewardship
www.antibioticwise.ca
604-561-9149 **Booth 1702**
info@antibioticwise.ca

BCDHA & CDA Alliance
www.bcdha.com
604-415-4559 **Booth 1753**
info@bcdha.ca

BEGO Canada
www.begocanada.com
418-683-6567 **Booth 1521**
liza@begocanada.com

Belmont / Takara Company Canada Ltd.
www.belmont.ca
905-816-8971 **Booth 111**
steven@takarabelmont.ca

BioHorizons Canada
www.biohorizons.com
905-944-1170 **Booth 650**
infocanada@biohorizons.com

BITES Institute
www.bitesinstitute.com
604-568-1586 **Booth 151**
Info@bitesinstitute.com

Blue & Green Inc.
www.blueandgreeninc.com
416-733-7900 **Booth 1445**
info@blueandgreeninc.com

BMO Bank of Montreal
www.bmo.com/healthcarebanking
877-629-6262 **Booth 1606**
pino.loverro@bmo.com

Brasseler Canada
www.brasselerusa.com
800-363-3838 **Booth 345**
CanadaCustomerService@Brasseler.com

British Columbia Dental Association
www.bcdental.org
604-736-7202 **Booth 721**
info@bcdental.org

Broadreach Strategic Planning Inc.
www.brsp.ca
604-715-7993 **Booth 1545**
nopdcsam@gmail.com

Canadian Armed Forces
www.forces.ca
416-633-6200 ext6155 **Booth L1-6**
James.Hammond3@forces.gc.ca

Canadian Dental Hygienists Association
www.cdha.ca
1-800-267-5235 **Booth 1751**
info@cdha.ca

Canadian Society for Disability and Oral Health
www.csdh.ca
306-850-5416 **Booth L1-23**
idacontact@gmail.com

Canadian Wiseinvest Inc.
www.wiseinvest.ca
778-239-8714 **Booth 1732**
peyman@wiseinvest.ca

Carestream Dental
www.carestreamdental.com
585-781-4380 **Booth 1021**
debra.roschetzky@csdental.com

Carl Zeiss Canada Ltd.
www.zeiss.ca/meditec/en/home.html
416-449-4660 **Booth 1747**
czzmed@zeiss.com

CDABC
www.cdabc.org
1-587-500-8674 **L1-25**
kristinemulligan@gmail.com

BOOTH # 1245

Promo Code: PDC2023

AirLight® M800 Smart

Generator + LED High Speed

- 23W of Torque
- Push Button Auto Chuck
- Ceramic Ball Bearings
- Triple-port Spray
- Swivel and Quick Disconnect
- 1 Year Warranty

Compatible with the following Connections:
4 Hole, NSK®, Beyes®, W&H®, KAVO®, Star®

Awards:

Best Overall Recommendation 2013

Best Overall Recommendation 2014

Best Overall Recommendation 2015

Reg. \$679/ea
Buy 3 for \$1100

Competitiveness is a must

Atop* 1-877-703-3562 | order@atopdent.ca | atopdent.ca

*Atop Dental is not responsible for any typographical errors. Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. All brands are holders of their respective trademarks.

Exhibitor Listings

CDSPI

www.cdspi.com
1-800-561-9401
cdspi@cdspi.com **Booth 920**

Change.Toothpaste Inc.

www.changetoothpaste.com
780-721-8345 **Booth 1703**
mike@changetoothpaste.com

CHS Ltd.

www.chsltd.com
819-421-4683 **Booth 557**
wabushaaban@chsltd.com

CIBC

www.cibc.com/en/business/banking-for-professionals/dentists.html
519-854-7154 **Booth 200**
simon.belz@cibc.com

Cintas

www.cintas.com
705-662-1800 **Booth 1936**
macdonaldl@cintas.com

Citagenix Inc.

www.citagenix.com
877-243-6724 **Booth 131**
info@citagenix.com

ClaroNav

www.claronav.com
647-951-1525 **Booth 251**
info@claronav.com

ClearDent

www.cleardent.com
866-253-2748 x1 **Booth 931**
info@cleardent.com

Clinical Research Dental Supplies & Services

www.clinicalresearchdental.com
800-265-3444 **Booth 1009**
info@clinicalresearchdental.com

Clover

www.clover.com/ca
289-291-6665 **Booth 1603**
kimberly.ryan@fiserv.com

CMIT Solutions

www.cmitsolutions.com/kelowna-okanagan
778-738-9900 **Booth 1851**
tchapman@cmitsolutions.com

Colgate

www.colgateprofessional.ca
1-800-2COLGATE **Booth 937**
zoe@rkassoc.com

Connect the Doc

www.connectthedoc.com/join
250-588-1440 **Booth 258**
malcolm@connectthedoc.com

Connor, Clark & Lunn

www.cclprivatecapital.com/our-people/investment-professionals/daniel-wong
604-813-1636 **Booth 1156**
dwong@cclgroup.com

Crest + Oral-B

www.crestoralb.proxvirtual.com
416-730-4110 **Booth 745**
tso.s@pg.com

Crowe MacKay

www.crowemackay.ca
604-687-4511 **Booth 1350**
contactus@crowemackay.ca

Curion

www.curion.ca
800-667-8811 **Booth 921**
wecare@curion.ca

D2D HealthCo.

www.d2dhealthco.com
416-209-5966 **Booth 1636**
Info@d2dhealthco.com

Dens 'N Dente Healthcare

www.densndente.ca
289-459-0220 **Booth 245**
marketing@smilesfirstcorp.com

Dental Brands

www.dentalbrands.ca
888-441-0443 **Booth 437**
mlauterpacht@dentalbrands.ca

Dental Canada INSTRUMENTATION

www.mydentalcanada.com
905-641-0975 **Booth 1652**
info@mydentalcanada.com

Dental Hive

www.dentalhive.ca
647-675-6732 **Booth 1458**
aisling@dentalhive.ca

Dental Industry Association of Canada

www.diac.ca
416-427-5329 **Booth L1-14**
rhondalawson@diac.ca

Dental Office Managers Association of Canada

www.officemanagers.ca
204-891-1008 **Booth 1750**
alex@officemanagers.ca

Dental Savings Club

www.dentalsavingsclub.com
888-768-1230 **Booth 1421**
info@dentalsavingsclub.com

Dental Technicians Association of BC

www.dentaltechniciansofbc.com
1-604-916-1875 **Booth L1-26**
lih@dentaltechniciansofbc.com

Dental Tribune America

www.us.dental-tribune.com
212-244-7181 **Booth L1-5**
e.seid@dental-tribune.com

dentalcorp

www.dentalcorp.ca
416-558-8338 x285 **Booth 709**
robin.whittall@dentalcorp.ca

DentalHire Inc.

www.dentalhire.ca
587-926-5245 **Booth 1822**
do@dentalhire.ca

Dentallook

www.dentallook.ca
647-526-6734 **Booth 1738**
hugo@dentallook.ca

Dentalree.com International Inc.

www.dentalree.com
408-455-2150 **Booth 1624**
linda0laine@gmail.com

Dentist on Demand

www.dentistondemand.com
1-778-881-2453 **Booth 1931**
tyler@dentistondemand.com

Dentistry Enlightenment Club

www.dentistryenlightenmentclub.com
604-720-2521 **Booth 1056**
sophia@wealthpedia.ca

DentLight Inc.

www.dentlight.com
972-889-8857 **Booth 1831**
sales@dentlight.com

Dentsply Sirona

www.dentsplysirona.com
1-800-263-1437 **Booth 431**
marie.ebner@dentsplysirona.com

Denturist Association of British Columbia

www.denturist.bc.ca
604-886-1705 **Booth L1-27**
info@denturist.bc.ca

Designs for Vision, Inc.

www.designsforvision.com
631-585-3300 **Booth 1523**
conventions@dvimail.com

Desktop Health

www.DesktopHealth.com
714-310-1102 **Booth 1450**
annemarietennet@desktophealth.com

DEXIS

www.dexis.com/en-us
403-860-0235 **Booth 1806**
jason.labrecque@envistaco.com

DiaDent Group International

www.diadent.com
604-451-8851 **Booth 1537**
diadent@diadent.com

Diagnocat

www.Diagnocat.com
519-619-4212 **Booth 1937**
doug@diagnocat.com

Diamond Surgical Supplies Inc.

www.diamondsupplies.ca
647-219-2754 **Booth 958**
pal_2tahir@outlook.com

Digital Dentistry Institute

www.ddidental.com
310-745-6272 **Booth 105**
karina.serrano@ddidental.com

DIO Implant Canada

www.dioimplant.com/eng/intro.do
437-230-5131 **Booth 1637**
alex@dioimplantcanada.com

Doctor Multimedia

www.doctormultimedia.com
800-679-3309 **Booth 1730**
exhibits@doctormultimedia.com

Dr. Marketing

www.drmarketing.io
800-699-0689 **Booth 1002**
info@drmarketing.io

DragonTooth

www.dragontooth.ca
1-519-933-9595 **Booth 352**
jcameron@dragoncore.ca

East Side Dental Clinic

www.vnhs.net
604-254-9900 **Booth L1-18**
lex.vides@vnhs.net

EDI Digital Dentistry

www.edipodtek.com
604-906-1052 **Booth 1536**
info@ediceramics.com

Embrosin Medical Technologies Inc.

www.embrosin.com
416-848-3741 **Booth 1756**
info@embrosin.com

Endo/Tech

www.endo-tech.com
902-429-2257 **Booth 1231**
endotech@endo-tech.com

Envista

www.envistaco.com/en
714-817-7000 **Booth 211**
info@envistaco.com

Everyday People Care

www.epcare.ca
780-668-5521 **Booth 1512**
taylor@epfinancial.ca

Everything Uniforms

www.everythinguniforms.ca
604-514-9903 **Booth 956**
unishop@telus.net

Excel Dental

www.exceldentalshop.com
604-726-2505 **Booth 1237**
daniel@exceldentalshop.com

exocad America

www.exocad.com
617-510-1564 **Booth 145**
mconnelly@exocad.com

First Dentist Marketing Inc.

www.first.dentist
250-818-1838 **Booth 1752**
mike@first.dentist

First Edition First Aid Training Inc.

www.firsteditionfirstaid.ca
403-243-2644 **Booth 1358**
info@firsteditionfirstaid.ca

FNHA

www.fnha.ca
604-202-6269 **Booth L1-8**
Sakshi.Sharma@fnha.ca

Exhibitor Listings

Forbes IT Solutions

www.ForbesIT.ca
604-418-6108 **Booth 1630**
ashton@forbesit.ca

Forte Workplace Law

www.fortelaw.ca
604-560-8904 **Booth 1933**
christie@fortelaw.ca

Galderma

www.galderma.com/canada
403-390-6864 **Booth 1457**
kirk.shea@galderma.com

Garfield Refining

www.garfieldrefining.com
267-592-6043 **Booth 1347**
emilano@garfieldrefining.com

Garrison Dental Solutions

www.garrisondental.com
647-617-0660 **Booth 1645**
shicks@garrisondental.com

GC America Inc.

www.gcamerica.com
604-307-5355 **Booth 445**
marlyse.williams@gc.dental

Germiphene

www.germiphene.com
773-469-3986 **Booth 1302**
sleece@younginnovations.com

Glidewell Dental

www.glidewell.com
949-440-3837 **Booth 1733**
suzeanne.harms@glidewelldental.com

Global Surgical Corporation

www.globalsurgical.com
404-220-7637 **Booth 1356**
ssaidman@globalsurgical.com

Goodlife Medical and Dental Supply Inc.

www.goodlifemed.ca
604-807-2300 **Booth 1836**
admin@goodlifemed.ca

GUM Sunstar Butler

www.sunstarprofessional.ca
514-293-3541 **Booth 545**
francine.gagnon@ca.sunstar.com

Haleon (formerly GSK/Sensodyne)

www.gsk.ca
905-814-2220 **Booth 1109**

HANSAmEd Limited

www.hansamed.net
800-363-2876 **Booth 130**
info@hansamed.net

Health Canada

www.canada.ca/en/health-canada
236-330-4730 **Booth 457**
agnes.pisarski@hc-sc.gc.ca

Heaps & Doyle

www.heapsanddoyle.com
604-724-1964 **Booth 1145**
henry@heapsanddoyle.com

Henry Schein Canada, Inc.

www.henryschein.ca
604-527-8888 x2573 **Booth 421**
John.Meredith@henryschein.ca

Henry Schein One

www.henryscheinone.com
833-471-7253 **Booth 124**
shelley.bushman@henryscheinone.com

Hesira™ Med Inc. (HMI)

www.hesiramed.com
844-HESIRA-1 **Booth 1253**
info@hesiramed.com

Hiossen Implant Canada Inc.

www.hiossenimplantcanada.ca
647-381-4434 **Booth 1613**
justin@hiossen.ca

HiTeck Medical Instruments

www.hiteckmedical.com
647-984-1226 **Booth 1507**
hassan@hiteckmedical.com

Hollywood Smiles Dental Laboratory Ltd

www.premiumlab.com
604-294-2881 **Booth 1709**
prem2@telus.net

HuFriedyGroup

www.hufriedygroup.com
773-975-6100 **Booth 1407**
info@hufriedy.com

hummm group

www.shophumm.com/en-ca/sell-with-humm/dental
647-226-1228 **Booth 1737**
rachael.ramos@hummm-group.com

Indigenous Dental Association

www.idac.agency
306-850-5416 **Booth L1-24**
idaccontact@gmail.com

Intiveo

www.intiveo.com
604-789-7704 **Booth 1932**
emily.g@intiveo.com

Ivoclar Vivadent Canada Inc.

www.ivoclar.com/en_ca
877-238-5711 **Booth 311**

J. Morita USA

www.morita.com/america/en
949-465-1048 **Booth 1707**
ebelen@jmoritausa.com

John Dental Supplies Inc.

www.dentalinstrument.ca
647-765-1814 **Booth 1849**
john@dentalinstrument.ca

Johnson & Johnson Inc.

www.jnjcanada.com
905-968-2000 **Booth 909**

Journées dentaires internationales du Québec

www.jdiq.ca
514-875-8511 **Booth 1353**
jackie.potvin@odq.qc.ca

KaVo Dental

www.kavo.com
905-510-5116 **Booth 1250**
michelle.brock@kavo.com

Kerr

www.kerrdental.com
514-970-6603 **Booth 1402**
claudio.visconti@envistaco.com

Kulzer

www.kulzerUS.com
800-343-5336 **Booth 558**
julia.mcgill@kulzer-dental.com

Kuraray America, Inc.

www.kuraraydental.com
949-294-6181 **Booth 1351**
bryan.fernandes@kuraray.com

Lasso MD

www.Lassomd.com
801-842-1950 **Booth 1604**
otis@lassomd.com

LED Dental VELscope

www.velscope.com
604-889-9912 **Booth 1935**
wayne.rees@velscope.com

LendCare Capital

www.lendcare.ca
866-291-4045 **Booth 1847**
mkhawaja@lendcare.ca

Lenox Instrumentation

www.lenoxinstruments.ca
647-982-8475 **Booth 358**
lenoxinstro@gmail.com

Life-Savers Consulting

www.lifesaversconsulting.ca
778-960-7360 **Booth 1845**
admin@lifesaversconsulting.ca

Lighthouse 360

www.lh360.com
888-502-8467 **Booth 1939**
shows@lighthousepmg.com

Lips Inc.

www.lipsinc.com
416-567-8925 **Booths 944, 1345, 1039**
warren@lipsinc.com

LumaDent, Inc.

www.lumadent.com
775-829-4488 **Booth 351**
info@lumadent.com

Master Dental Solution

www.masterdentalsolution.com
778-889-1432 **Booth 1608**
masterdentalsolution@gmail.com

MaxiDent Software

www.maxidentsoftware.com
800-663-7199 **Booth 1366**
info@maximsoftware.com

maxill Inc.

www.maxill.com/ca
800-268-8633 **Booth 1612**
nicoleh@maxill.com

HEAPS & DOYLE

Canada's first truly comprehensive dental practice advisory and transition team.

We brought together the leading dental industry experts to provide the services you require to grow and prosper.

- ✓ Practice Valuation & Sales
- ✓ Growth Coaching
- ✓ Placement & Recruitment
- ✓ SEO & Website Services
- ✓ Transition Planning

 Proud to be a Diamond Sponsor of The 22nd Annual Tooth Fairy Gala

H&D

Contact us today at **1-866-638-6194** or visit **HeapsandDoyle.com** to learn more.

Exhibitor Listings

Medcorp Construction

www.medcorp.ca
604-783-4279 **Booth 1725**
gary@medcorp.ca

MediaNV

www.medianv.com
403-703-0927 **Booth 1607**
kal@medianv.com

Medico Construction

www.medicoconstruction.com
604-644-4120 **Booth 1551**
amara@medicoconstruction.com

Medicom

www.medicom.com
514-636-6262 **Booth 951**

Mediloupes

www.mediloupes.com
716-946-3167 **Booth 1644**
James@mediloupes.com

Medline Canada, Corporation

www.medline.ca
418-559-1300 **Booth 123**
lelachance@medi-select.ca

MegaGen Canada Inc.

www.megagen.ca
877-690-0464 **Booth 231**
info@megagen.ca

Miele Limited

www.mieleprofessional.ca
905-532-2270 **Booth 1713**
ulrike.lindig@miele.com

Mirae Law Corporation

www.miraelaw.ca
778-697-5065 **Booth 1844**
anthony@miraelaw.ca

National Dental Innovations

www.nationaldental.com
800-392-1171 x102 **Booth 1331**
neil@nationaldental.com

National Massage Chairs

www.nationalmassagechair.ca
604-253-6636 **Booth 1651**
danuschanus@gmail.com

Neosource

www.neosource.ca
1-800-847-3160 **Booth 1846**
kevin.haldane@accuquip.ca

Nobel Biocare

www.nobelbiocare.com/en-us
714-336-0952 **Booth 211**
adriana.aldrige@envistaco.com

Noble Metal Refining

www.noblemetalrefining.com
317-670-1913 **Booth 1833**
misty@noblemetalsolutions.com

Novel Toy Co. Ltd.

www.noveltoy.ca
800-663-8966 **Booth 1556**
hello@noveltoy.ca

NSK America

www.nskdental.com
773-575-5442 **Booth 305**
orders@nskdental.com

Ocean Ceramics Ltd.

www.oceanceramics.com
604-777-1337 **Booth 451**
kerri@oceanceramics.com

Omni Practice Group

www.omni-pg.com
206-979-2660 **Booth 1452**
rod@omni-pg.com

Ontario Dental Association Annual Spring Meeting

www.asm.oda.ca
647-808-3651 **Booth 1352**
ttomassetti@oda.ca

Operation Smile Canada

www.operationsmile.ca
647-696-0600 **Booth 1724**
diana.church@operationsmile.org

Oral Biopsy Service

www.iobs.dentistry.ubc.ca
604-600-9456 **Booth L1-22**
than@bccrc.ca

Oral Health Brands Inc.

www.oralhealthbrands.com
306-261-5185 **Booth 1552**
blake@aidentalsupply.com

Oral Science

www.oralscience.com
888-442-7070 **Booth 136**
info@oralscience.com

Orasoptic

www.orasoptic.com/en-us
608-481-4250 **Booth 213**
bailey.johnston@orasoptic.com

Orbital Support Systems Inc.

www.orbitalsupportsystems.com
604-603-3341 **Booth 1739**
info@orbitalchair.com

Orthodontic Supply of Canada

www.orthosupply.ca
506-875-4733 **Booth 1209**
mg@orthosupply.ca

Oxy General

604-764-2424 **Booth 1838**
oxycorpCanada@gmail.com

Pacific Blue Cross

www.pac.bluecross.ca
604-312-5433 **Booth 257**
LMawunganidze@pac.bluecross.ca

Pacific Training Institute for Facial Aesthetics & Therapeutics

www.ptifa.com
604-681-0066 **Booth 101**
Carly@ptifa.com

Passion Dental Group

www.pdgcanada.ca
403-710-0358 **Booth 1524**
miaw@passiondental.ca

Patterson Dental

www.pattersonvirtualtour.ca
604-247-1991 **Booth 403**
968.branch@pattersondental.ca

PaySpyre

www.payspyre.com
778-363-1303 **Booth 1839**
info@payspyre.com

PDT Inc - Paradise Dental Technologies

www.pdttdental.com
800-240-9895 **Booth 1213**
wendy.birtles@pdttdental.com

Philips

www.philips.ca/c-e/pe/oral-health-care.html
800-278-8282 **Booth 703**

Piezosurgery Inc.

www.piezosurgery.us
1-614-459-4922 **Booth 1421**
s.ide@piezosurgery.us

Pitt and Gruv

www.pittandgruv.ca
204-218-0788 **Booth 550**
jessicacarwell_41@hotmail.com

Planmeca USA, Inc.

www.planmecausa.com
630-529-2300 **Booth 1431**
sales@Planmecausa.com

Polyga Inc.

www.polyga.com
604-418-7503 **Booth 1456**
at@polyga.com

Power Dental USA Inc.

www.mydentalusa.com
815-363-8003 **Booth 1609**
info@mydentalusa.com

PRIMED Medical Products

www.primed.com
780-784-2257 **Booth 1830**
andee.atienza@primed.com

Professional Practice Sales Ltd.

www.ppsales.com
604-913-7717 **Booth 244**
admin@ppsales.ca

Professional Sales Associates, Inc.

www.profsales.com
330-299-7343 **Booth 1003**
pam@profsales.com

ProNorth Medical Corp

www.pronorthmedical.ca
604-787-5185 **Booth 1744**
info@pronorthmed.ca

ProSomnus Sleep Technologies

www.prosomnus.com
925-360-2990 **Booth 1708**
hwhalen@prosomnus.com

Protec Dental Laboratories Ltd.

www.protecdental.com
604-873-8000 **Booth 1314**
info@protecdental.com

Protexx Dental Supplies

www.ancinhealth.com
289-838-2358 **Booth 1103**
yen@ancinhealth.com

Proto3000

www.proto3000.com
905-738-1779 **Booth 1451**
info@proto3000.com

Pulpdent

www.pulpdent.com
800-343-4342 **Booth 1722**
allison@pulpdent.com

Purtzki Johansen & Associates

www.purtzki.com
604-669-7558 **Booth 1436**
purtzki@purtzki.com

Q-Optics

www.q-optics.com
866-399-4609 **Booth 1363**
qoptics@thesurgicalroom.ca

Raj Hans Inc. Chartered Professional Accountants

www.rajhans.ca
604-746-7770 **Booth 1037**
info@rajhans.ca

Ray America, Inc.

www.rayamerica.com
1-800-976-4586 **Booth 125**
marketing@rayamerica.com

RBC Royal Bank

www.rbcroyalbank.com/healthcare/en
778-908-5747 **Booth 458**
shannon.spani@rbc.com

RecallMax

www.recallmax.com
385-273-5340 **Booth 205**
kevin.mcfadyen@recallmax.com

Renaissance RCA Dental Lab

604-726-2505 **Booth 1237**
daniel@exceldentalshop.com

Rescue 7 Inc.

www.rescue7.net
905-474-0770 **Booth 1757**
bhumilshah@rescue7.net

rgp dental

www.rgpergo.com
800-522-9695 **Booth 1506**
tradeshows@rgpergo.us

Risio Institute for Digital Dental Education

www.risiodental.com
403-975-1609 **Booth 252**
cthurlow@risiodental.com

ROI Corporation

www.roicorp.com
905-829-4145 **Booth 851**
marketing@roicorp.com

Sable Industries Inc.

www.sableindustriesinc.com
519-579-9323 x224 **Booth 204**
rnick@sableindustriesinc.com

Exhibitor Listings

Safari Dental Inc.

www.safaridental.com
450-433-5754 **Booth 1050**
sales@safaridental.com

Safco Dental Supply Canada

www.safcodental.com
847-947-0139 ext205 **Booth 1207**
kkibler@safcodental.com

Scotiabank

www.scotiabank.com/dentists
403-710-5977 **Booth 1233**
bart.bagrowicz@scotiabank.com

Scratch Financial, Inc.

www.scratchpay.com
909-493-5364 **Booth 1152**
anna.salvati@scratchpay.com

SDI (North America) Inc.

www.sdi.com.au
1-800-228-5166 **Booth 1706**
usa.canada@sdi.com.au

Septodont

www.septodont.ca
519-623-0506 **Booth 1623**

Shofu Dental Corporation

www.shofu.com/en
800-827-4638 **Booth 1650**
customer-service@shofu.com

Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.

www.sinclairdental.com
604-986-1544 **Booth 731**
info@sinclairdental.com

Sippresor

www.sippresor.com
604-569-0099 **Booth 350**
carlosv@sippresor.com

SmartWeb Canada

www.smartwebcanada.com
778-996-3232 **Booth 1856**
info@smartwebcanada.com

Smile Innovations Group Inc.

www.smileinnovationsgroup.com
604-500-8018 **Booth 1202**
dpark@smileig.com

SmileSonica Inc.

www.aevosystem.com
780-441-1573 **Booth 1731**
Darryl.lesiuk@smilesonica.com

Smili Dental

www.smilidental.com
778-847-4341 **Booth 1808**
raghevmenon@smilidental.com

Snap On Optics

www.snaponoptics.com
602-272-0827 **Booth 1138**
raysnaponoptics@gmail.com

SomnoMed Canada Inc.

www.somnomed.com/ca
403-919-8448 **Booth 1736**
ezebroff@somnomed.com

Sonendo

www.sonendo.com
236-334-4537 **Booth 1938**
Epaton@sonendo.com

Sowingo.com Corp.

www.sowingo.com
888-997-3133 **Booth 1531**
support@sowingo.com

SteriLog Corp.

www.sterilog.ca
416-571-0660 **Booth 1102**
sam@sterilog.ca

Strathcona Health Society

www.strathcona-health.ca
604-713-4485 **Booth L1-16**
clinic@strathcona-health.ca

Straumann Group

www.straumann.ca
800-363-4024 **Booth 221**
info.can@straumann.com

Supermax Healthcare Canada Inc.

www.aureliaglovescanada.com
450-926-2828 **Booth 1444**
sbergeron@supermaxcanada.com

Sure Dental

www.suredental.com
905-847-8263 **Booth 1553**
gary@suredental.com

Surgical Room Inc.

www.thesurgicalroom.ca
866-399-4609 **Booth 1364**
info@thesurgicalroom.ca

Surgically Clean Air Inc.

www.surgicallycleanair.com
877-440-7770 **Booth 1658**
doug@surgicallycleanair.com

SurgiTel

www.surgitel.com
734-274-3634 **Booth 1151**
Events@Surgitel.com

Synca

www.synca.com
450-582-1093 **Booth 1321**
patmac@synca.com

Tashmed

www.tashmed.com
204-619-4372 **Booth 1453**
info@tashmed.com

TD

www.tdcanadatrust.com/smallbusiness/professionals.jsp
604-376-1205 **Booth 1721**
matthew.obrien@td.com

Temps On Tap

www.tempsontap.com
250-863-9537 **Booth 1150**
info@tempsontap.com

The Aurum Group

www.aurumgroup.com
403-228-5120 **Booth 1631**
cheryl@aurumgroup.com

the botox course

www.thebotoxcourse.com
778-583-5234 **Booth 1853**
acdargie@gmail.com

Tier Three Brokerage Ltd.

www.tierthree.ca
1-888-437-3434-x4045 **Booth 544**
chayton.allen@henryschein.ca

Tokuyama Dental America

www.tokuyama-us.com
760-942-7211 **Booth 1051**
info@tokuyama-us.com

Toothie

www.toothie.io
403-963-7209 **Booth 1758**
derek@toothie.com

TPC Financial Group Ltd.

www.tpcfinancial.com
250-385-0058 **Booth 250**
adam@tpcfinancial.com

Tracker

www.gotracker.com
1-800-922-7434 **Booth 1238**
info@gotracker.com

Treasure Tower Rewards Canada Ltd.

www.treasuretowerworldcanada.com
604-996-4807 **Booth 1251**
ginny@ttwcanada.com

Tri Hawk

www.trihawk.com
877-874-4295 **Booth 300**
dentalinfo@trihawk.com

UBC Faculty of Dentistry

www.dentistry.ubc.ca
604-356-8635 **Booth 945**
alumni@dentistry.ubc.ca

Ultimate Creations, Inc.

www.InfiniteAloe.com
323-559-7995 **Booth 1746**
brandan@ultcreate.com

Ultralight Optics

www.ultralightoptics.com
323-316-4514 **Booths 845, 1413, 1004**
customerservice@ultralightoptics.com

UNICE Dental Art Ltd.

www.unicedental.com
403-277-2515 **Booth 1544**
michael@unicedental.com

Universal Dental Laboratories

www.universaldental.com
780-964-8279 **Booth 1852**
briancook@universaldental.com

Univet Optical Technologies North America Inc.

www.univetloupes.com
604-345-8526 **Booth 1031**
meaghan.burko@univet-optic.com

11 BRANCHES FROM COAST TO COAST!
WHERE YOU NEED US, WHEN YOU NEED US.

Sinclair
Dental / Dentaire™

Proud Diamond Sponsor of the 2023 Toothfairy Gala

Supplies Equipment High-Tech Service Design Financing

Canadian Family Owned & Operated 1-800-663-7393 • SinclairDental.com

Exhibitor Listings

UpOnline Dental Marketing

www.UpOnlineDentalMarketing.com
416-703-4344 **Booth 1820**
obaum@uponline.com

UV-CAN Sante Corp

www.uv-can.com
778-960-2440 **Booth 122**
mb.ma.rose@gmail.com

Valuemed Professional Products Ltd.

www.valuemed.ca
780-454-1899 x202 **Booth 1337**
chrisjohnson@valuemed.ca

Vancouver and District Dental Society

www.vdds.com
604-683-5730 **Booth L1-15**
executivedirector@vdds.com

Vantechs

www.vantechs.com
604-839-8324 **Booth 1850**
sales@vantechs.com

Vatech America

www.vatechamerica.com
201-210-5028 **Booth 1647**
jchang@vatechamerica.com

VITA North America

www.vitanorthamerica.com
570-394-6003 **Booth 1550**
jheiss@vitanorthamerica.com

Vivos Therapeutics

www.vivoslife.com
303-529-0338 **Booth 1720**
aseiders@vivoslife.com

VOCO Canada, Inc.

www.voco.com
888-658-2584 **Booth 1045**
info@voco.com

W&H Impex Inc.

www.wh.com/en_na
1-800-265-6277 **Booth 1558**
office.ca@wh.com

Water Pik Inc.

www.waterpik.com
800-525-2020 **Booth 1136**
kwalters@waterpik.com

Westan Dental Products

www.westan.ca
204-946-5452 **Booth 1258**
westandental@hotmail.com

Western Handpiece Repair Ltd.

www.westernhandpiece.ca
778-433-5320 **Booth 1058**
westernhandpiece@gmail.com

WORKFORCE

Dental Staffing Solutions
www.workforcedentalstaffing.com
604-616-0555 **Booth 1437**
mike@workforce.ca

Worko Dental Staffing

www.worko.ca
1-833-869-6756 **Booth 1257**
info@worko.ca

Xcare

www.xcare.app
289-230-5011 **Booth 1621**
andrew@12sparks.com

ZERO GRAVITY

www.zerogravityskin.com
704-774-2577 **Booth 551**
natalia@zerogravityskin.com

ZimVie Canada

www.zimvie.com
416-220-0864 **Booth 450**
joyce.haddad@zimvie.com

ZOLL Medical Canada

www.zoll.com
866-442-1011 **Booth 1157**
fcontreras@zoll.com

Exhibitor Products

Adhesives and Composites

3M Oral Care
Clinical Research Dental Supplies & Services
Curion
Dental Brands
Dentsply Sirona
DiaDent Group International
Endo/Tech
GC America Inc.
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
Ivoclar Vivadent Canada Inc.
Kulzer
Kuraray America Inc.
Protexx Dental Supplies
Pulpdent
SDI (North America) Inc.
Shofu Dental Corporation
Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
Sure Dental
Synca
Tokuyama Dental America
Valuemed Professional Products Ltd.
VOCO Canada, Inc.

Aesthetic Products

Align Technology
Curion
Dens 'N Dente Healthcare
Dental Brands
DentLight Inc.
Dentsply Sirona
Galderma
GC America Inc.
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
Ivoclar Vivadent Canada Inc.
John Dental Supplies Inc.
Lips Inc.
Nobel Biocare
Operation Smile Canada
Oral Science
Pacific Training Institute for Facial Aesthetics
Protexx Dental Supplies
Pulpdent
SDI (North America) Inc.
Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
Sure Dental
Synca
the botox course
Tokuyama Dental America
Ultimate Creations, Inc.
Valuemed Professional Products Ltd.
VITA North America
ZERO GRAVITY

Anaesthetic and Pain Control

Dens 'N Dente Healthcare
Dental Brands
DentLight Inc.
Dentsply Sirona
HANSAm Limited
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
John Dental Supplies Inc.
Oral Science
Pacific Training Institute for Facial Aesthetics
Professional Sales Associates, Inc.
Protexx Dental Supplies
Septodont
Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
Synca
Valuemed Professional Products Ltd.

Associations and Not for Profit

BCDHA & CDA Alliance
British Columbia Dental Association
Canadian Armed Forces
Canadian Dental Hygienists Association
Canadian Society for Disability and Oral Health
CDABC
Dental Industry Association of Canada
Dental Office Managers Association of Canada
Dental Technicians Association of BC
Dental Tribune America
Denturist Association of British Columbia
FNHA
Health Canada
Indigenous Dental Association
Journées dentaires internationales du Québec
Ontario Dental Association
Annual Spring Meeting
Oral Biopsy Service
Strathcona Health Society
Vancouver and District Dental Society
Western Society of Periodontology

Business Support Products

360 PowerDent
AKITU
Attridge Consulting
ClearDent
Clover
CMIT Solutions
Connect the Doc
Crowe MacKay



Exhibitor Products

Business Support Products (continued)

Dental Hive
DentalHire Inc.
Dentist on Demand
Dentistry Enlightenment Club
Dr. Marketing
DragonTooth
First Dentist Marketing Inc.
Henry Schein One
humm group
LendCare Capital
MediaNV
Oral Health Brands Inc.
Passion Dental Group
Patterson Dental
Professional Practice Sales Ltd.
Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
SmartWeb Canada
Smile Innovations Group Inc.
Sowingo.com Corp.
Toothe
Vantechs
WORKFORCE Dental Staffing Solutions

Computers and Software

360 PowerDent
ABELDent Inc.
Adit
AKITU
Align Technology
Alpha Micro Tech Inc.
Carestream Dental
ClearDent
CMIT Solutions
Connect the Doc
DentalHire Inc.
Desktop Health
DEXIS
Diagnocat
DragonTooth
EDI Digital Dentistry
exocad America
Forbes IT Solutions
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
Henry Schein One
Intiveo
Lasso MD
Lighthouse 360
MaxiDent Software
Oral Health Brands Inc.
Polyga Inc.
Professional Sales Associates, Inc.
Ray America, Inc.
RecallMax
Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
Sonendo
Sowingo.com Corp.
SteriLog Corp.
The Aurum Group
Tracker
Vantechs
XCare

Consulting and Transition Services

360 PowerDent
Attridge Consulting
Crowe MacKay
Dental Brands
Dentist on Demand
Heaps & Doyle
Omni Practice Group
Oral Health Brands Inc.
Patterson Dental
Professional Practice Sales Ltd.
Purtzki Johansen & Associates
ROI Corporation
Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
Vantechs

Crown and Bridge, Denture and other Prosthodontic Products

Astro Dental Art
BEGO Canada
Curion
Dens 'N Dente Healthcare
Dental Brands
Dentsply Sirona
DIO Implant Canada
EDI Digital Dentistry
GC America Inc.
Glidewell Dental
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
Ivoclar Vivadent Canada Inc.
John Dental Supplies Inc.
Kuraray America Inc.
Master Dental Solution
Protexx Dental Supplies
Proto3000
Pulpdent
Renaissance RCA Dental Lab.
Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
SmileSonica Inc.
Straumann Group
Surgical Room Inc.
Synca
The Aurum Group
Tokuyama Dental America
Tri Hawk
Universal Dental Laboratories
Valuemed Professional Products Ltd.
VOCO Canada, Inc.
Westan Dental Products

Dental Cabinetry

A-dec, Inc.
Arborlea
Belmont/Takara Company Canada Ltd.
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
Planmeca USA, Inc.
Professional Sales Associates, Inc.
Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.



123DENTIST
We'll make you smile.

**Run the parts
of your practice
you love while
we take care of
the rest.**

Scan here to hear Dr. Dernisky's story.

Let's talk.
123dentist.com

Dental Education

123Dentist
Align Technology
AuShaw Dental Productions Inc.
BC Oral Cancer Prevention Program
BCCDC - Community
Antimicrobial Stewardship
BEGO Canada
BITES Institute
Canadian Society for Disability
and Oral Health
CDABC
CHS Ltd.
Clinical Research Dental
Supplies & Services
Dental Technicians Association of BC
Dental Tribune America
dentalcorp
Dentist on Demand
Dentistry Enlightenment Club
DentLight Inc.
Dentsply Sirona
Digital Dentistry Institute
DIO Implant Canada
East Side Dental Clinic
FNHA
Glidewell Dental
HANSAméd Limited

Dental Education (continued)

Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
Hesira™ Med Inc. (HMI)
HiTeck Medical Instruments
Indigenous Dental Association
Journées dentaires internationales
du Québec
Life-Savers Consulting
Ocean Ceramics Ltd.
Ontario Dental Association
Annual Spring Meeting
Operation Smile Canada
Oral Biopsy Service
Oral Health Brands Inc.
Oral Science
Pacific Training Institute
for Facial Aesthetics
Patterson Dental
Philips
Rescue 7 Inc.
Risio Institute for Digital
Dental Education
Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
SomnoMed Canada Inc.
Strathcona Health Society
Straumann Group
UBC Faculty of Dentistry
Vancouver and District Dental Society

Exhibitor Products

Dental Equipment and Chairs

A-dec, Inc.
ACIGI Relaxation
ACTEON North America
Andau Medical Inc.
Atop Dental Canada Inc.
Belmont/Takara Company Canada Ltd.
Blue & Green Inc.
Dens 'N Dente Healthcare
Dental Brands
Dentsply Sirona
DIO Implant Canada
Global Surgical Corporation
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
Hesira™ Med Inc. (HMI)
KaVo Dental
Lips Inc.
Miele Limited
National Dental Innovations
National Massage Chairs
Orasoptic
Orbital Support Systems Inc.
Patterson Dental
Planmeca USA, Inc.
Professional Sales Associates, Inc.
rgp dental
Safari Dental Inc.
Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
Surgically Clean Air Inc.
Synca

Dental Equipment Repairs

BEGO Canada
CHS Ltd.
Dens 'N Dente Healthcare
Dental Brands
Dental Savings Club
DentLight Inc.
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
Neosource
Patterson Dental
Power Dental USA Inc.
Sable Industries Inc.
Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
Western Handpiece Repair Ltd.

Dental Instruments

4 Star Traders Private Limited
A-dec, Inc.
ACTEON North America
Aseptico, Inc.
Atop Dental Canada Inc.
BioHorizons Canada
Blue & Green Inc.
Brasseler Canada
CHS Ltd.
Citagenix Inc.
Curion
D2D HealthCo.
Dens 'N Dente Healthcare

Dental Instruments (continued)

Dental Brands
Dental Canada INSTRUMENTATION
Dental Savings Club
Dentsply Sirona
Diamond Surgical Supplies Inc.
EDI Digital Dentistry
Embrosin Medical Technologies Inc.
Endo/Tech
Garrison Dental Solutions
Goodlife Medical and Dental Supply Inc.
HANSAméd Limited
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
Hesira™ Med Inc. (HMI)
HiTeck Medical Instruments
HuFriedyGroup
J. Morita USA
John Dental Supplies Inc.
KaVo Dental
Kerr
Lenox Instrumentation
Lips Inc.
maxill Inc.
Medline Canada, Corporation
National Dental Innovations
NSK America
PDT Inc - Paradise Dental Technologies
Philips
Power Dental USA Inc.
ProNorth Medical Corp.
Protexx Dental Supplies
Pulpdent
Q-Optics
Sable Industries Inc.
Saeco Dental Supply Canada
Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
Sure Dental
Surgical Room Inc.
Tri Hawk
Valuemed Professional Products Ltd.
W&H Impex Inc.

Dental Laboratories

Astro Dental Art
BEGO Canada
Blue & Green Inc.
CHS Ltd.
Dens 'N Dente Healthcare
Dentsply Sirona
EDI Digital Dentistry
Endo/Tech
Glidewell Dental
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
Hollywood Smiles Dental Laboratory Ltd
Master Dental Solution
Medline Canada, Corporation
Ocean Ceramics Ltd.
Protec Dental Laboratories Ltd.
Proto3000
Renaissance RCA Dental Lab.

Dental Laboratories (continued)

Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
Unice Dental Art Ltd.
Universal Dental Laboratories
Valuemed Professional Products Ltd.

Dental Supplies

A-dec, Inc.
Alpha Micro Tech Inc.
Andau Medical Inc.
Aseptico, Inc.
Atop Dental Canada Inc.
BaseVac Dental
BEGO Canada
Blue & Green Inc.
Change.Toothpaste Inc.
CHS Ltd.
Clinical Research Dental
Supplies & Services
Colgate
Curion
D2D HealthCo.
Dens 'N Dente Healthcare
Dental Brands
Dental Savings Club
DentLight Inc.
Dentsply Sirona
DiaDent Group International
DIO Implant Canada
EDI Digital Dentistry
Endo/Tech
Excel Dental
Goodlife Medical and Dental Supply Inc.
GUM Sunstar Butler
HANSAméd Limited
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
Hesira™ Med Inc. (HMI)
HiTeck Medical Instruments
HuFriedyGroup
J. Morita USA
KaVo Dental
Kulzer
Medicom
Mediloupes
Medline Canada, Corporation
Neosource
Nobel Biocare
Oral Health Brands Inc.
Oral Science
Orthodontic Supply of Canada
Patterson Dental
Philips
ProNorth Medical Corp.
Protexx Dental Supplies
Pulpdent
Sable Industries Inc.
Saeco Dental Supply Canada
Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
Sippresor
Sowingo.com Corp.
Supermax Healthcare Canada Inc.
Sure Dental

Dental Supplies (continued)

Surgical Room Inc.
Synca
Tashmed
Tri Hawk
Valuemed Professional Products Ltd.
Waterpik Canada
Westan Dental Products

Diamonds, Burs, and Polishing

Blue & Green Inc.
Brasseler Canada
Clinical Research Dental
Supplies & Services
Dens 'N Dente Healthcare
Dental Brands
Dental Savings Club
Dentalree.com International Inc.
Endo/Tech
Glidewell Dental
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
Hesira™ Med Inc. (HMI)
John Dental Supplies Inc.
maxill Inc.
Protexx Dental Supplies
Shofu Dental Corporation
Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
Tashmed
Tri Hawk
Valuemed Professional Products Ltd.
Westan Dental Products

Endodontic Supplies

ACTEON North America
Andau Medical Inc.
Aseptico, Inc.
Blue & Green Inc.
Brasseler Canada
Clinical Research Dental
Supplies & Services
Curion
Dens 'N Dente Healthcare
Dental Brands
Dentsply Sirona
DiaDent Group International
Diamond Surgical Supplies Inc.
Endo/Tech
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
HuFriedyGroup
John Dental Supplies Inc.
Kerr
Medline Canada, Corporation
Protexx Dental Supplies
Pulpdent
Septodont
Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
Sonendo
The Aurum Group
Tri Hawk
Valuemed Professional Products Ltd.
Westan Dental Products

Exhibitor Products

Financial Services

360 PowerDent
 Attridge Consulting
 BMO Bank of Montreal
 Broadreach Strategic Planning Inc.
 Canadian Wiseinvest Inc.
 CDSPI
 CIBC
 Connor, Clark & Lunn
 Crowe MacKay
 Dental Brands
 Everyday People Care
 Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
 LendCare Capital
 Oral Health Brands Inc.
 Pacific Blue Cross
 Patterson Dental
 PaySpyre
 Purtzki Johansen & Associates
 Raj Hans Inc. Chartered
 Professional Accountants
 RBC Royal Bank
 ROI Corporation
 Scotiabank
 Scratch Financial, Inc.
 Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
 TD
 TPC Financial Group Ltd.

Implantology and Restorative Attachments

Adin Implants Canada Ltd.
 Aseptico, Inc.
 Astro Dental Art
 BioHorizons Canada
 Blue & Green Inc.
 Citagenix Inc.
 ClaroNav
 Dental Brands
 DentLight Inc.
 Dentsply Sirona
 DIO Implant Canada
 Glidewell Dental
 HANSAméd Limited
 Hiossen Implant Canada Inc.
 John Dental Supplies Inc.
 Kerr
 MegaGen Canada Inc.
 Nobel Biocare
 Power Dental USA Inc.
 Q-Optics
 Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
 Straumann Group
 Tashmed
 The Aurum Group
 Tri Hawk
 Universal Dental Laboratories
 VITA North America
 W&H Impex Inc.
 Westan Dental Products
 ZimVie Canada

Infection Control Products

3M Oral Care
 A-dec, Inc.
 ACTEON North America
 Air Techniques
 Andau Medical Inc.
 CHS Ltd.
 Colgate
 Curion
 D2D HealthCo.
 Dens 'N Dente Healthcare
 Dental Brands
 DentLight Inc.
 Dentsply Sirona
 GC America Inc.
 Germiphene
 Goodlife Medical and Dental Supply Inc.
 HANSAméd Limited
 Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
 HuFriedyGroup
 Kulzer
 maxill Inc.
 Medicom
 Medline Canada, Corporation
 Neosource
 PRIMED Medical Products
 Protexx Dental Supplies
 Sable Industries Inc.
 Septodont
 Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
 SteriLog Corp.
 Supermax Healthcare Canada Inc.
 Surgically Clean Air Inc.
 Tri Hawk
 UV-CAN Santize Corp
 Valumed Professional Products Ltd.

Office Design

Arborlea
 Attridge Consulting
 Dental Brands
 Dentsply Sirona
 Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
 Medcorp Construction
 Medico Construction
 Medline Canada, Corporation
 Patterson Dental
 Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
 Vantechs

Office Supplies

Dens 'N Dente Healthcare
 Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
 HiTeck Medical Instruments
 Novel Toy Co. Ltd.
 Patterson Dental
 Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
 Treasure Tower Rewards Canada Ltd.

Other

123Dentist
 AboutFace
 ACIGI Relaxation
 Altima Dental
 Arborlea
 Attridge Consulting
 BaseVac Dental
 Blue & Green Inc.
 Carestream Dental
 Cintas
 Dental Hive
 dentalcorp
 DentalHire Inc.
 Dentallook
 Desktop Health
 Doctor Multimedia
 Dr. Marketing
 East Side Dental Clinic
 EDI Digital Dentistry
 First Dentist Marketing Inc.
 First Edition First Aid Training Inc.
 Forte Workplace Law
 Garfield Refining
 Health Canada
 humm group
 Lasso MD
 LendCare Capital
 Life-Savers Consulting
 MediaNV
 MediLoupes
 Mirae Law Corporation
 Novel Toy Co. Ltd.
 Operation Smile Canada
 Orascope
 Pacific Blue Cross
 Polyga Inc.
 Professional Practice Sales Ltd.
 ProSomnus Sleep Technologies
 Proto3000
 Ray America, Inc.
 Rescue 7 Inc.
 Shofu Dental Corporation
 Sippror
 SmartWeb Canada
 Smile Innovations Group Inc.
 Smili Dental
 SomnoMed Canada Inc.
 Temps On Tap
 Tier Three Brokerage Ltd.
 Toothe
 Treasure Tower Rewards Canada Ltd.
 UpOnline Dental Marketing
 Vantechs
 Vivos Therapeutics
 WORKFORCE Dental Staffing Solutions
 Worko Dental Staffing
 ZOLL Medical Canada

Pharmaceuticals and Therapeutics

Colgate
 Dentsply Sirona
 Haleon (*formerly GSK/Sensodyne*)
 HANSAméd Limited
 Hesira™ Med Inc. (HMI)
 Johnson & Johnson Inc.
 Oral Science
 Septodont
 Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
 SmileSonica Inc.
 Valumed Professional Products Ltd.
 Vivos Therapeutics

Precious Metal Purchaser

Argen Canada
 Garfield Refining
 Kulzer
 Noble Metal Refining

Preventive Dental Products

3M Oral Care
 ACTEON North America
 Align Technology
 Change.Toothpaste Inc.
 CHS Ltd.
 Clinical Research Dental
 Supplies & Services
 Colgate
 Crest + Oral-B
 Dens 'N Dente Healthcare
 Dental Brands
 DentLight Inc.
 Dentsply Sirona
 GC America Inc.
 Glidewell Dental
 GUM Sunstar Butler
 Haleon (*formerly GSK/Sensodyne*)
 HANSAméd Limited
 Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
 Hesira™ Med Inc. (HMI)
 Ivoclar Vivadent Canada Inc.
 Kulzer
 Medicom
 Medline Canada, Corporation
 National Dental Innovations
 Oral Science
 Orthodontic Supply of Canada
 Philips
 Protexx Dental Supplies
 Pulpdent
 SDI (North America) Inc.
 Septodont
 Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
 UV-CAN Santize Corp
 Valumed Professional Products Ltd.
 VOCO Canada, Inc.
 Waterpik Canada

Exhibitor Products

Publishers

Dental Tribune America
Dentist on Demand

Radiography Supplies and Services

ACTEON North America
Air Techniques
Belmont/Takara Company Canada Ltd.
Carestream Dental
Dental Brands
Dental Savings Club
Dentsply Sirona
DEXIS
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
maxill Inc.
Planmeca USA, Inc.
Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
Vatech America

Restorative Materials

Aseptico, Inc.
Blue & Green Inc.
Clinical Research Dental
Supplies & Services
Curion
Dens 'N Dente Healthcare
Dental Brands
Dentsply Sirona
DiaDent Group International
Endo/Tech
Garrison Dental Solutions
GC America Inc.
Glidewell Dental
HANSAmid Limited
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
HuFriedyGroup
Ivoclar Vivadent Canada Inc.
Kulzer
Kuraray America Inc.
Protexx Dental Supplies
Pulpdent

Restorative Materials

(continued)

SDI (North America) Inc.
Septodont
Shofu Dental Corporation
Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
Sure Dental
Synca
Tashmed
Tokuyama Dental America
Valuemed Professional Products Ltd.
VOCO Canada, Inc.
W&H Impex Inc.
Waterpik Canada

Telescopes, Microscopes and Lights

Andau Medical Inc.
Carl Zeiss Canada Ltd.
DentLight Inc.
Designs for Vision, Inc.
Global Surgical Corporation
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.
LED Dental VELscope
LumaDent, Inc.
Orascopic
Q-Optics
Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.
Snap On Optics
SurgiTel
Synca
Ultralight Optics
Univet Optical Technologies
North America Inc.

Uniforms

Blue & Green Inc.
Everything Uniforms
Pitt and Gruv
PRIMED Medical Products
Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd.

Notes



Give your patients a more flexible financing option.



Scan to learn more



VISIT BOOTH
#1737

and discover how
you can get started
with humm

Provide patients with flexible dental financing that easily fits into their unique budget, while increasing treatment conversion **by an average of 30%***.



A digital solution that's easy for staff to explain and use



Simple payment terms with no hidden fees



On-the-spot approvals, on the patient's own device



*Source: RBC Capital Market

PHILIPS

ZOOM!

In-office whitening

Innovative whitening technology to help grow your practice

Give your patients dramatic results in less than an hour with the Philips Zoom WhiteSpeed blue LED light-accelerated whitening system.

- Clinically proven to whiten up to 8 shades in one visit*
- Customizable settings to address individual sensitivity and stain levels

**Visit booth #703
at PDC 2023 for our
exclusive offers**



innovation  you

philips.ca

*Approximately 1-hour treatment, not including prep time

Have Questions?

By scanning the QR code, you can complete the "connect with us" form and we will get back to you shortly.

